

THUR MAR 3 **LIVE**
7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET

FADERNIGHT
OPEN-LINES!

F2B
with Jimmy Church



1
00:04:53,930 --> 00:03:44,630
you

2
00:05:08,070 --> 00:05:05,110
[Music]

3
00:05:10,950 --> 00:05:08,080
the smoke radio for the masses headline

4
00:05:12,870 --> 00:05:10,960
additional july 8 1947

5
00:05:15,350 --> 00:05:12,880
the army air forces has announced that a

6
00:05:17,029 --> 00:05:15,360
flying disc has been found and is now in

7
00:05:19,749 --> 00:05:17,039
the possession of the army

8
00:05:21,749 --> 00:05:19,759
if the game is rigged change the game

9
00:05:24,550 --> 00:05:21,759
game changer

10
00:05:26,950 --> 00:05:24,560
i occasionally think how quickly

11
00:05:28,230 --> 00:05:26,960
our differences worldwide

12
00:05:30,950 --> 00:05:28,240
would vanish

13
00:05:32,540 --> 00:05:30,960

if we were facing an alien threat from

14

00:05:34,340 --> 00:05:32,550

outside this world

15

00:05:37,189 --> 00:05:34,350

[Music]

16

00:05:39,909 --> 00:05:37,199

[Applause]

17

00:05:42,629 --> 00:05:39,919

this is fade to black with your host

18

00:05:45,830 --> 00:05:42,639

jimmy church on the game changer radio

19

00:05:49,510 --> 00:05:45,840

network and kgra the global radio

20

00:05:54,730 --> 00:05:51,670

i need your help to get to the year

21

00:06:00,550 --> 00:05:58,550

[Music]

22

00:06:03,550 --> 00:06:00,560

you are listening to fate to flag with

23

00:06:07,510 --> 00:06:03,560

jimmy church on the game changer network

24

00:06:09,590 --> 00:06:07,520

[Music]

25

00:06:12,070 --> 00:06:09,600

good evening

26
00:06:14,950 --> 00:06:12,080
fade to black

27
00:06:16,390 --> 00:06:14,960
bespoke radio

28
00:06:18,629 --> 00:06:16,400
for

29
00:06:21,110 --> 00:06:18,639
the

30
00:06:21,440 --> 00:06:21,120
masses

31
00:06:22,629 --> 00:06:21,450
[Music]

32
00:06:24,230 --> 00:06:22,639
[Applause]

33
00:06:31,189 --> 00:06:24,240
how you doing

34
00:06:37,720 --> 00:06:31,199
2022 62 days into the new year

35
00:06:42,469 --> 00:06:40,870
[Applause]

36
00:06:45,830 --> 00:06:42,479
we are live from a bunker somewhere in

37
00:06:49,350 --> 00:06:45,840
the middle of nowhere gonna need it soon

38
00:06:52,469 --> 00:06:49,360

a total undisclosed location but it is

39

00:06:55,029 --> 00:06:53,670

it is

40

00:06:56,870 --> 00:06:55,039

i would like to welcome everybody

41

00:06:59,749 --> 00:06:56,880

listening all around the world all

42

00:07:01,909 --> 00:06:59,759

across the united states

43

00:07:03,990 --> 00:07:01,919

hither and tether to and fro back and

44

00:07:07,110 --> 00:07:04,000

forth up and down east and west north

45

00:07:09,749 --> 00:07:07,120

and south far and near

46

00:07:12,629 --> 00:07:09,759

this is fade to black for kjcr the game

47

00:07:15,189 --> 00:07:12,639

changer and nx networks racehobbs i am

48

00:07:18,950 --> 00:07:15,199

your host jimmy church

49

00:07:21,029 --> 00:07:18,960

what is kraken

50

00:07:28,830 --> 00:07:21,039

tonight is another fader night with open

51
00:07:33,430 --> 00:07:31,189
747-228-2051-747-222 two eight

52
00:07:35,070 --> 00:07:33,440
two zero five one

53
00:07:37,189 --> 00:07:35,080
all right

54
00:07:39,350 --> 00:07:37,199
[Music]

55
00:07:40,550 --> 00:07:39,360
you can follow me on twitter

56
00:07:43,189 --> 00:07:40,560
at j

57
00:07:45,990 --> 00:07:43,199
church radio

58
00:07:50,550 --> 00:07:46,000
follow me on twitter at jchurchradio

59
00:07:53,270 --> 00:07:50,560
hashtag f2b is the sandbox it is live

60
00:07:56,869 --> 00:07:53,280
right in front of me hashtag f2b

61
00:07:58,550 --> 00:07:56,879
of course hashtag f2bq is fade to black

62
00:08:00,710 --> 00:07:58,560
questions

63
00:08:03,430 --> 00:08:00,720

and uh hello to everybody listening and

64

00:08:05,110 --> 00:08:03,440

watching all around the world how are

65

00:08:09,589 --> 00:08:05,120

you tonight

66

00:08:10,830 --> 00:08:09,599

crazy crazy day um

67

00:08:13,670 --> 00:08:10,840

wow

68

00:08:16,309 --> 00:08:13,680

uh and uh

69

00:08:19,990 --> 00:08:16,319

ah man you've seen the movie don't look

70

00:08:21,830 --> 00:08:20,000

up right okay don't look up

71

00:08:25,350 --> 00:08:21,840

well let's get straight to the breaking

72

00:08:27,909 --> 00:08:25,360

news because tomorrow

73

00:08:30,230 --> 00:08:27,919

friday march 4th

74

00:08:32,949 --> 00:08:30,240

an old rocket booster once thought to be

75

00:08:34,550 --> 00:08:32,959

the upper stage of a spacex falcon 9

76

00:08:38,949 --> 00:08:34,560

rocket but now believed to be the

77

00:08:41,670 --> 00:08:38,959

chinese chain e5-t1

78

00:08:44,710 --> 00:08:41,680

will slam into the moon's far side at

79

00:08:46,550 --> 00:08:44,720

over 5 000 miles per hour

80

00:08:47,990 --> 00:08:46,560

now i know what you're asking you're

81

00:08:49,590 --> 00:08:48,000

saying hey hey

82

00:08:52,470 --> 00:08:49,600

how do you know

83

00:08:54,790 --> 00:08:52,480

that it's a chinese rocket and not

84

00:08:56,070 --> 00:08:54,800

spacex jimmy how do you know these

85

00:08:58,230 --> 00:08:56,080

things

86

00:09:00,310 --> 00:08:58,240

and one would normally assume well you

87

00:09:01,910 --> 00:09:00,320

know they're checking the orbit and then

88

00:09:04,230 --> 00:09:01,920

you know the orbit you know and they've

89

00:09:06,150 --> 00:09:04,240

got telemetry and they're measuring

90

00:09:08,710 --> 00:09:06,160

these things and they figured out and

91

00:09:11,430 --> 00:09:08,720

they tracked and then you know so they

92

00:09:13,269 --> 00:09:11,440

took spacex out and they inserted china

93

00:09:16,310 --> 00:09:13,279

because they figured out it was chinese

94

00:09:18,470 --> 00:09:16,320

rocket right telemetry got computers

95

00:09:19,509 --> 00:09:18,480

you know science

96

00:09:22,790 --> 00:09:19,519

now

97

00:09:24,470 --> 00:09:22,800

that's not how they figured it out

98

00:09:26,949 --> 00:09:24,480

they just

99

00:09:28,310 --> 00:09:26,959

looked at it

100

00:09:30,949 --> 00:09:28,320

and they

101
00:09:33,509 --> 00:09:30,959
found the differences

102
00:09:37,269 --> 00:09:33,519
in what they were seeing

103
00:09:39,350 --> 00:09:37,279
were due to the type of paint

104
00:09:41,190 --> 00:09:39,360
used on the rocket

105
00:09:42,949 --> 00:09:41,200
that's right

106
00:09:45,990 --> 00:09:42,959
that's how they figured it out and

107
00:09:49,509 --> 00:09:46,000
that's going to go down it'll be about 4

108
00:09:52,310 --> 00:09:49,519
30 a.m later on tonight actually

109
00:09:53,670 --> 00:09:52,320
technically tomorrow morning pacific

110
00:09:56,550 --> 00:09:53,680
time

111
00:09:58,870 --> 00:09:56,560
okay other there's lots of news going on

112
00:10:00,550 --> 00:09:58,880
right now and i realize all of you are

113
00:10:03,030 --> 00:10:00,560

checking it out

114

00:10:05,350 --> 00:10:03,040

yes a fire has broken out

115

00:10:07,910 --> 00:10:05,360

at uh

116

00:10:10,310 --> 00:10:07,920

europe's largest nuclear power plant

117

00:10:12,230 --> 00:10:10,320

it's got six reactors over in the

118

00:10:13,430 --> 00:10:12,240

ukraine

119

00:10:17,190 --> 00:10:13,440

after

120

00:10:19,110 --> 00:10:17,200

a fire fight uh an attack on all sides

121

00:10:21,269 --> 00:10:19,120

by russian forces that

122

00:10:23,750 --> 00:10:21,279

apparently is continuing right now as we

123

00:10:25,829 --> 00:10:23,760

speak more on that in just a minute okay

124

00:10:26,710 --> 00:10:25,839

so i realize that this is huge breaking

125

00:10:31,829 --> 00:10:26,720

news

126

00:10:37,590 --> 00:10:31,839

and there's a lot of it today

127

00:10:39,829 --> 00:10:37,600

t america that's russia today rt america

128

00:10:42,630 --> 00:10:39,839

the television station

129

00:10:44,949 --> 00:10:42,640

will cease productions and lay off its

130

00:10:47,110 --> 00:10:44,959

staff according to a memo from t r

131

00:10:51,350 --> 00:10:47,120

productions the production company

132

00:10:54,310 --> 00:10:51,360

behind the russian state owned network

133

00:10:58,630 --> 00:10:54,320

t r production operated offices in new

134

00:11:03,269 --> 00:10:58,640

york miami los angeles and washington dc

135

00:11:05,590 --> 00:11:03,279

this is an official end to rt america

136

00:11:08,150 --> 00:11:05,600

the network one of putin's main mouth

137

00:11:11,590 --> 00:11:08,160

pieces here in the united states

138

00:11:13,430 --> 00:11:11,600

was dropped earlier this week by directv

139

00:11:15,590 --> 00:11:13,440

the satellite carrier was one of two

140

00:11:17,030 --> 00:11:15,600

major television providers in the us to

141

00:11:19,670 --> 00:11:17,040

carry the network

142

00:11:22,790 --> 00:11:19,680

rt which operates multiple networks

143

00:11:25,509 --> 00:11:22,800

across the world has seen its reach

144

00:11:28,470 --> 00:11:25,519

signific significantly diminish in

145

00:11:31,670 --> 00:11:28,480

recent days as technology companies and

146

00:11:34,790 --> 00:11:31,680

television providers around the world

147

00:11:36,790 --> 00:11:34,800

have dropped their programming

148

00:11:39,670 --> 00:11:36,800

russia's state-owned

149

00:11:42,069 --> 00:11:39,680

space corporation ross cosmos

150

00:11:45,110 --> 00:11:42,079

has announced that russia will no longer

151
00:11:47,030 --> 00:11:45,120
sell rocket engines to the united states

152
00:11:49,110 --> 00:11:47,040
most rocket launches in the united

153
00:11:52,069 --> 00:11:49,120
states should not be affected but the

154
00:11:54,470 --> 00:11:52,079
decision could change how cargo is sent

155
00:11:56,389 --> 00:11:54,480
to the international space station

156
00:11:59,110 --> 00:11:56,399
this is supposed to affect two companies

157
00:12:00,389 --> 00:11:59,120
in the united states the united launch

158
00:12:02,470 --> 00:12:00,399
alliance

159
00:12:04,069 --> 00:12:02,480
and northrop grumman

160
00:12:05,509 --> 00:12:04,079
however

161
00:12:07,990 --> 00:12:05,519
the ula

162
00:12:11,269 --> 00:12:08,000
says it already has all of the russian

163
00:12:12,310 --> 00:12:11,279

supplied engines it needs for its

164

00:12:15,110 --> 00:12:12,320

rockets

165

00:12:17,910 --> 00:12:15,120

and northrop grumman only has two

166

00:12:19,269 --> 00:12:17,920

flights planned over the next couple of

167

00:12:21,829 --> 00:12:19,279

years

168

00:12:24,949 --> 00:12:21,839

so much for that ross cosmos an

169

00:12:27,430 --> 00:12:24,959

anonymous linked group has defaced a

170

00:12:29,430 --> 00:12:27,440

website belonging to russia's space

171

00:12:31,190 --> 00:12:29,440

research institute otherwise known as

172

00:12:33,350 --> 00:12:31,200

the iki

173

00:12:36,629 --> 00:12:33,360

and leaked files that belong to the

174

00:12:38,710 --> 00:12:36,639

russian space agency ross cosmos

175

00:12:40,870 --> 00:12:38,720

hackers have breached a sub-domain of

176

00:12:43,110 --> 00:12:40,880

the iki website

177

00:12:45,590 --> 00:12:43,120

and although other subdomains remain

178

00:12:48,069 --> 00:12:45,600

online the compromise part of the site

179

00:12:50,230 --> 00:12:48,079

relates to the world space observatory

180

00:12:52,470 --> 00:12:50,240

ultraviolet project

181

00:12:54,470 --> 00:12:52,480

a project similar to the hubble space

182

00:12:56,310 --> 00:12:54,480

telescope and planned for launch in

183

00:12:59,030 --> 00:12:56,320

2025.

184

00:13:01,030 --> 00:12:59,040

a twitter account tied to anonymous

185

00:13:03,750 --> 00:13:01,040

shared details this morning and

186

00:13:04,710 --> 00:13:03,760

attributed the action to a group known

187

00:13:06,870 --> 00:13:04,720

as

188

00:13:09,269 --> 00:13:06,880

v0g

189

00:13:11,990 --> 00:13:09,279

3l sec

190

00:13:15,030 --> 00:13:12,000

that is their name

191

00:13:17,670 --> 00:13:15,040

all right let's get off of ukraine for a

192

00:13:18,870 --> 00:13:17,680

second you can send your name

193

00:13:22,150 --> 00:13:18,880

right now

194

00:13:23,829 --> 00:13:22,160

for a trip around the moon

195

00:13:25,670 --> 00:13:23,839

with just a couple of clicks of your

196

00:13:27,590 --> 00:13:25,680

keyboard seriously

197

00:13:30,069 --> 00:13:27,600

and uh check this out this is what

198

00:13:31,990 --> 00:13:30,079

you've got nasa is inviting people to

199

00:13:34,470 --> 00:13:32,000

put their names on a flash drive that

200

00:13:35,509 --> 00:13:34,480

will launch on the agency's artemis one

201
00:13:37,829 --> 00:13:35,519
mission

202
00:13:41,110 --> 00:13:37,839
which will send an uncrewed orion

203
00:13:43,269 --> 00:13:41,120
capsule around the moon and back

204
00:13:44,389 --> 00:13:43,279
a few months from now this is about to

205
00:13:47,269 --> 00:13:44,399
go down

206
00:13:48,470 --> 00:13:47,279
coming aboard in this manner is easy and

207
00:13:50,550 --> 00:13:48,480
it's free

208
00:13:52,870 --> 00:13:50,560
just click on the get boarding pass

209
00:13:56,269 --> 00:13:52,880
button at nasa.gov

210
00:14:00,069 --> 00:13:56,279
send your name to artemis right

211
00:14:01,750 --> 00:14:00,079
nasa.gov forward slash send your name

212
00:14:02,949 --> 00:14:01,760
with artemis

213
00:14:05,910 --> 00:14:02,959

all right

214

00:14:07,350 --> 00:14:05,920
travel software company saber

215

00:14:09,910 --> 00:14:07,360
corporation

216

00:14:12,629 --> 00:14:09,920
terminated its distribution agreement

217

00:14:14,310 --> 00:14:12,639
with russia state-owned airline aeroflot

218

00:14:16,870 --> 00:14:14,320
earlier today

219

00:14:19,430 --> 00:14:16,880
sabre will cut aeroflot off from its

220

00:14:22,069 --> 00:14:19,440
global marketplace which is widely used

221

00:14:24,389 --> 00:14:22,079
by everybody

222

00:14:26,389 --> 00:14:24,399
travel agencies third-party travel

223

00:14:27,430 --> 00:14:26,399
websites and all of that just to book

224

00:14:29,509 --> 00:14:27,440
flights

225

00:14:31,110 --> 00:14:29,519
the move will severely limit the russian

226

00:14:33,350 --> 00:14:31,120

airlines ability

227

00:14:37,030 --> 00:14:33,360

to sell tickets online

228

00:14:40,150 --> 00:14:37,040

last week both boeing and airbus

229

00:14:42,470 --> 00:14:40,160

stopped the supply of parts and support

230

00:14:45,350 --> 00:14:42,480

to the airlines operating in all of

231

00:14:47,350 --> 00:14:45,360

russia within 24 hours of each other

232

00:14:49,910 --> 00:14:47,360

both plane makers made the announcement

233

00:14:53,269 --> 00:14:49,920

regarding their near-term future

234

00:14:55,990 --> 00:14:53,279

with all russian airlines

235

00:14:58,629 --> 00:14:56,000

records show that there are almost 640

236

00:15:01,189 --> 00:14:58,639

airbus and boeing aircraft in service in

237

00:15:03,670 --> 00:15:01,199

russia the loss of parts and maintenance

238

00:15:06,629 --> 00:15:03,680

will effectively [h__h] their aviation

239

00:15:10,150 --> 00:15:06,639

industry with airlines forced to ground

240

00:15:13,430 --> 00:15:10,160

planes once they run out of spare parts

241

00:15:17,590 --> 00:15:13,440

there you go crazy news day

242

00:15:20,310 --> 00:15:17,600

i mean just an absolute crazy news day

243

00:15:22,470 --> 00:15:20,320

and uh it appears honestly that uh it's

244

00:15:24,150 --> 00:15:22,480

getting crazier we'll see what happens

245

00:15:25,670 --> 00:15:24,160

by tomorrow morning friday let's get

246

00:15:28,389 --> 00:15:25,680

this show cracking

247

00:15:30,629 --> 00:15:28,399

happy birthday to today

248

00:15:34,310 --> 00:15:30,639

jessica beale

249

00:15:35,829 --> 00:15:34,320

yeah jessica beal today is 39. guitarist

250

00:15:38,230 --> 00:15:35,839

dave amato

251

00:15:40,870 --> 00:15:38,240

of reo speedwagon

252

00:15:43,749 --> 00:15:40,880

is 69. man he's been in the band for a

253

00:15:45,430 --> 00:15:43,759

long time i think he might have replaced

254

00:15:47,670 --> 00:15:45,440

gary richrath i don't know if there was

255

00:15:50,069 --> 00:15:47,680

a guy in between him and gary

256

00:15:52,829 --> 00:15:50,079

he's been in the band for a while tone

257

00:15:56,389 --> 00:15:52,839

loke funky cole medina

258

00:15:58,949 --> 00:15:56,399

today 56 years old our dead guy's

259

00:16:00,870 --> 00:15:58,959

birthday today is

260

00:16:02,230 --> 00:16:00,880

doc watson

261

00:16:05,829 --> 00:16:02,240

yeah

262

00:16:08,550 --> 00:16:05,839

1923 to 2012 died at the age of 89.

263

00:16:10,230 --> 00:16:08,560

doc was a guitarist he was a songwriter

264

00:16:12,870 --> 00:16:10,240

and he was a singer

265

00:16:14,389 --> 00:16:12,880

of bluegrass folk country blues and

266

00:16:17,590 --> 00:16:14,399

gospel music

267

00:16:19,910 --> 00:16:17,600

he won eight grammy awards his finger

268

00:16:21,829 --> 00:16:19,920

style and flat picking skills

269

00:16:24,310 --> 00:16:21,839

as well as his knowledge of traditional

270

00:16:25,590 --> 00:16:24,320

american music were of the highest

271

00:16:28,470 --> 00:16:25,600

caliber

272

00:16:30,150 --> 00:16:28,480

doc was also blind

273

00:16:31,189 --> 00:16:30,160

that's right he was blind for most of

274

00:16:34,629 --> 00:16:31,199

his life

275

00:16:37,189 --> 00:16:34,639

from a very early age it was on may 21

276

00:16:39,269 --> 00:16:37,199

2012 he fell at his home

277

00:16:41,189 --> 00:16:39,279

he was not seriously injured in the fall

278

00:16:43,670 --> 00:16:41,199

but an underlying medical condition

279

00:16:46,470 --> 00:16:43,680

prompted surgery on his colon

280

00:16:47,990 --> 00:16:46,480

doc died on may 29th about a week later

281

00:16:51,030 --> 00:16:48,000

2012

282

00:16:52,790 --> 00:16:51,040

in north carolina at wake forest baptist

283

00:16:54,550 --> 00:16:52,800

medical center of complications

284

00:16:57,670 --> 00:16:54,560

following the surgery

285

00:17:00,550 --> 00:16:57,680

at the age of 89 happy birthday doc

286

00:17:02,829 --> 00:17:00,560

watson on this day in history

287

00:17:04,549 --> 00:17:02,839

otd

288

00:17:12,390 --> 00:17:04,559

1875

289

00:17:14,870 --> 00:17:12,400

indoor ice hockey

290

00:17:19,429 --> 00:17:14,880

makes its public debut

291

00:17:21,110 --> 00:17:19,439

in montreal quebec canada that's right

292

00:17:23,590 --> 00:17:21,120

indoor it was a little rink though it

293

00:17:25,270 --> 00:17:23,600

wasn't full size they only had i think

294

00:17:28,150 --> 00:17:25,280

nine players

295

00:17:29,750 --> 00:17:28,160

uh on on each team i don't know how many

296

00:17:33,909 --> 00:17:29,760

were allowed on the ice

297

00:17:36,390 --> 00:17:33,919

but uh yeah it was small fader fact

298

00:17:39,350 --> 00:17:36,400

the reason

299

00:17:40,230 --> 00:17:39,360

onions make you cry

300

00:17:41,830 --> 00:17:40,240

okay

301
00:17:44,310 --> 00:17:41,840
the reason

302
00:17:47,669 --> 00:17:44,320
onions make you cry

303
00:17:49,510 --> 00:17:47,679
is because of a defense mechanism onions

304
00:17:51,669 --> 00:17:49,520
have against

305
00:17:52,789 --> 00:17:51,679
predatory animals

306
00:17:55,590 --> 00:17:52,799
that's right

307
00:17:57,990 --> 00:17:55,600
which would otherwise

308
00:17:59,590 --> 00:17:58,000
eat them

309
00:18:01,280 --> 00:17:59,600
and that

310
00:18:03,270 --> 00:18:01,290
is your fader fact

311
00:18:05,110 --> 00:18:03,280
[Laughter]

312
00:18:08,070 --> 00:18:05,120
tonight is another fader night with open

313
00:18:13,590 --> 00:18:08,080

lines all night long the call number is

314

00:18:17,270 --> 00:18:15,190

seven two two eight

315

00:18:18,470 --> 00:18:17,280

two zero five one now it's time for me

316

00:18:23,909 --> 00:18:18,480

to hit this

317

00:18:23,919 --> 00:18:26,789

yeah

318

00:18:26,799 --> 00:18:32,230

um

319

00:18:36,870 --> 00:18:34,549

you know what i found

320

00:18:40,070 --> 00:18:36,880

before i move on

321

00:18:42,630 --> 00:18:40,080

a and and it it it it kind of got

322

00:18:44,549 --> 00:18:42,640

hard to find it was easier uh about a

323

00:18:46,549 --> 00:18:44,559

year ago and then it kind of went away

324

00:18:49,510 --> 00:18:46,559

but but it's back

325

00:18:50,390 --> 00:18:49,520

dunkin donuts creamer

326

00:18:51,909 --> 00:18:50,400

now

327

00:18:57,350 --> 00:18:51,919

they make

328

00:18:58,630 --> 00:18:57,360

a sweet cream pure cane sugar

329

00:19:01,190 --> 00:18:58,640

creamer

330

00:19:05,110 --> 00:19:01,200

right i gotta say that correctly

331

00:19:08,549 --> 00:19:05,120

dunkin donut man and it is good

332

00:19:11,750 --> 00:19:08,559

it is good i shelved my organic italian

333

00:19:14,630 --> 00:19:11,760

sweet cream pure cane sugar sweetener

334

00:19:14,640 --> 00:19:18,470

i did

335

00:19:25,029 --> 00:19:21,510

dunkin donuts who'da thunk

336

00:19:29,350 --> 00:19:26,390

i'm gonna talk about what happened

337

00:19:32,310 --> 00:19:29,360

earlier today a little bit um

338

00:19:34,950 --> 00:19:32,320

because this afternoon

339

00:19:36,789 --> 00:19:34,960

i was on with uh christina gomez and her

340

00:19:38,870 --> 00:19:36,799

show mysteries

341

00:19:40,470 --> 00:19:38,880

with a history

342

00:19:42,789 --> 00:19:40,480

and uh

343

00:19:44,710 --> 00:19:42,799

sounds so good mysteries

344

00:19:46,549 --> 00:19:44,720

with a history

345

00:19:48,950 --> 00:19:46,559

it's a great name

346

00:19:50,710 --> 00:19:48,960

and uh now she's an action figure you

347

00:19:53,830 --> 00:19:50,720

know so

348

00:19:56,390 --> 00:19:53,840

so there you go and um

349

00:19:59,110 --> 00:19:56,400

she had on special guest bob salas uh

350

00:20:01,190 --> 00:19:59,120

with us today and uh it was a tremendous

351
00:20:04,149 --> 00:20:01,200
show tremendous you haven't checked it

352
00:20:06,070 --> 00:20:04,159
out check it out but

353
00:20:06,950 --> 00:20:06,080
the subject

354
00:20:10,149 --> 00:20:06,960
of

355
00:20:13,750 --> 00:20:11,110
was

356
00:20:16,070 --> 00:20:13,760
and i quote this is this is christina

357
00:20:18,390 --> 00:20:16,080
would ufos disrupt

358
00:20:20,630 --> 00:20:18,400
russian nuclear attack

359
00:20:22,070 --> 00:20:20,640
question mark end quote

360
00:20:24,230 --> 00:20:22,080
right

361
00:20:26,230 --> 00:20:24,240
and uh

362
00:20:27,909 --> 00:20:26,240
now i think it's a very timely

363
00:20:29,110 --> 00:20:27,919

discussion and one of the things that uh

364

00:20:31,669 --> 00:20:29,120

christina

365

00:20:34,630 --> 00:20:31,679

manages to do every week and i've just

366

00:20:35,990 --> 00:20:34,640

got such mad respect for her

367

00:20:38,549 --> 00:20:36,000

for um

368

00:20:41,590 --> 00:20:38,559

just keeping things

369

00:20:42,950 --> 00:20:41,600

uh current and topical and of interest

370

00:20:45,750 --> 00:20:42,960

and and i

371

00:20:49,190 --> 00:20:45,760

and i really enjoy watching

372

00:20:52,070 --> 00:20:49,200

her mind and and seeing where where she

373

00:20:54,230 --> 00:20:52,080

navigates this whole ufo thing and today

374

00:20:57,190 --> 00:20:54,240

was a great show very timely

375

00:20:58,789 --> 00:20:57,200

and obviously

376

00:20:59,909 --> 00:20:58,799

uh

377

00:21:04,710 --> 00:20:59,919

it's

378

00:21:06,870 --> 00:21:04,720

inside of this ufo community because of

379

00:21:09,029 --> 00:21:06,880

of putin's words last week i mean kind

380

00:21:10,230 --> 00:21:09,039

of just freaked everybody out

381

00:21:12,710 --> 00:21:10,240

i mean

382

00:21:15,510 --> 00:21:12,720

of course right this is something we're

383

00:21:16,710 --> 00:21:15,520

all thinking about right now

384

00:21:19,510 --> 00:21:16,720

and

385

00:21:22,390 --> 00:21:19,520

putin last week literally threatened the

386

00:21:23,750 --> 00:21:22,400

world with the use of his nuclear

387

00:21:25,190 --> 00:21:23,760

arsenal

388

00:21:27,830 --> 00:21:25,200

and it was it was

389

00:21:30,310 --> 00:21:27,840

it was kind of uh

390

00:21:32,070 --> 00:21:30,320

i almost want to use the word funny it

391

00:21:34,230 --> 00:21:32,080

was kind of funny

392

00:21:37,190 --> 00:21:34,240

to watch the media and the world's

393

00:21:38,950 --> 00:21:37,200

reaction and and people in general

394

00:21:43,430 --> 00:21:38,960

to

395

00:21:44,390 --> 00:21:43,440

interpreting them

396

00:21:48,950 --> 00:21:44,400

and

397

00:21:51,430 --> 00:21:48,960

what did he just say

398

00:21:54,230 --> 00:21:51,440

i mean he didn't actually just say that

399

00:21:56,070 --> 00:21:54,240

did he and he did

400

00:21:58,470 --> 00:21:56,080

and now

401
00:22:00,470 --> 00:21:58,480
but here's the deal

402
00:22:03,750 --> 00:22:00,480
although

403
00:22:05,110 --> 00:22:03,760
those were just words

404
00:22:07,830 --> 00:22:05,120
and i think that most of the word

405
00:22:09,990 --> 00:22:07,840
realizes this you know it's just words

406
00:22:11,350 --> 00:22:10,000
right it's just words okay what do we

407
00:22:14,070 --> 00:22:11,360
have to worry about the united states

408
00:22:16,390 --> 00:22:14,080
didn't overreact and and match him word

409
00:22:17,909 --> 00:22:16,400
for word with you know okay well you

410
00:22:20,789 --> 00:22:17,919
want to put your stuff on alert you want

411
00:22:22,950 --> 00:22:20,799
to threaten us with the worst thing that

412
00:22:24,549 --> 00:22:22,960
we could ever imagine in the history of

413
00:22:25,669 --> 00:22:24,559

the world do you want to put that in our

414

00:22:27,590 --> 00:22:25,679

mind well we're going to do the same

415

00:22:29,669 --> 00:22:27,600

thing we're going to say the same thing

416

00:22:30,870 --> 00:22:29,679

you need to be worried no we didn't do

417

00:22:33,110 --> 00:22:30,880

that

418

00:22:34,789 --> 00:22:33,120

and uh it's just words man he's just

419

00:22:36,870 --> 00:22:34,799

he's just a little crazy right now he's

420

00:22:40,310 --> 00:22:36,880

a little upset he's been you know it's

421

00:22:42,710 --> 00:22:40,320

covered it's he's been isolated

422

00:22:44,070 --> 00:22:42,720

he's just tripping you know but uh we

423

00:22:45,669 --> 00:22:44,080

don't have anything to worry about it's

424

00:22:48,789 --> 00:22:45,679

just words

425

00:22:50,710 --> 00:22:48,799

and in including myself i think we all

426
00:22:52,149 --> 00:22:50,720
just

427
00:22:53,270 --> 00:22:52,159
said yeah

428
00:22:54,870 --> 00:22:53,280
okay

429
00:22:56,789 --> 00:22:54,880
he's just rambling

430
00:22:58,070 --> 00:22:56,799
doesn't really mean it

431
00:23:00,149 --> 00:22:58,080
right

432
00:23:02,549 --> 00:23:00,159
well

433
00:23:05,430 --> 00:23:02,559
it may not be just words

434
00:23:06,950 --> 00:23:05,440
and i'm not here to be an alarmist no

435
00:23:08,470 --> 00:23:06,960
not at all

436
00:23:11,029 --> 00:23:08,480
but after

437
00:23:13,830 --> 00:23:11,039
the show today with christina

438
00:23:15,830 --> 00:23:13,840

between the end of that show which was

439

00:23:18,789 --> 00:23:15,840

at 4 15

440

00:23:21,590 --> 00:23:18,799

and the start of this show less than two

441

00:23:24,230 --> 00:23:21,600

hours two and a half hours later

442

00:23:27,190 --> 00:23:24,240

there is breaking news

443

00:23:30,630 --> 00:23:27,200

right now out of ukraine

444

00:23:32,549 --> 00:23:30,640

that has all of our worst fears playing

445

00:23:34,390 --> 00:23:32,559

out in real time

446

00:23:36,630 --> 00:23:34,400

and that is because

447

00:23:38,149 --> 00:23:36,640

russian forces have attacked the

448

00:23:40,950 --> 00:23:38,159

zaporisia

449

00:23:45,269 --> 00:23:40,960

nuclear power plant

450

00:23:50,870 --> 00:23:47,669

there are reports that this is the

451
00:23:54,149 --> 00:23:50,880
largest nuclear power plant

452
00:23:57,029 --> 00:23:54,159
in all of europe it's got six

453
00:23:58,470 --> 00:23:57,039
nuclear reactors

454
00:24:00,870 --> 00:23:58,480
and yes

455
00:24:02,310 --> 00:24:00,880
it is on fire

456
00:24:05,110 --> 00:24:02,320
right now

457
00:24:06,630 --> 00:24:05,120
as i speak these words to you

458
00:24:08,470 --> 00:24:06,640
and as

459
00:24:09,750 --> 00:24:08,480
the news broke

460
00:24:12,470 --> 00:24:09,760
today

461
00:24:14,470 --> 00:24:12,480
there was a live

462
00:24:16,390 --> 00:24:14,480
closed-circuit camera

463
00:24:18,870 --> 00:24:16,400

from the nuclear power plant showing the

464

00:24:20,950 --> 00:24:18,880

fire in the fire fight

465

00:24:23,110 --> 00:24:20,960

that is going on

466

00:24:26,230 --> 00:24:23,120

to take control

467

00:24:30,070 --> 00:24:26,240

of this nuclear power plant

468

00:24:32,950 --> 00:24:30,080

you're watching this is a nuclear

469

00:24:37,110 --> 00:24:32,960

site a nuclear power plant

470

00:24:38,549 --> 00:24:37,120

and you have got an army surrounding it

471

00:24:40,870 --> 00:24:38,559

firing

472

00:24:43,590 --> 00:24:40,880

weapons

473

00:24:51,510 --> 00:24:47,750

now i would i did you know okay so now

474

00:24:54,149 --> 00:24:51,520

if that doesn't scare piss scares me

475

00:24:56,390 --> 00:24:54,159

and uh and we look at this in its

476
00:24:58,310 --> 00:24:56,400
totality

477
00:25:01,510 --> 00:24:58,320
and discuss this

478
00:25:03,990 --> 00:25:01,520
after the show today with christina

479
00:25:06,310 --> 00:25:04,000
you know would would et come in and and

480
00:25:07,909 --> 00:25:06,320
do an intervention and you know mountain

481
00:25:09,590 --> 00:25:07,919
room air force base and bob's house

482
00:25:12,149 --> 00:25:09,600
that's a great show

483
00:25:14,149 --> 00:25:12,159
and and i would like to think

484
00:25:16,070 --> 00:25:14,159
you know that you know when all the

485
00:25:18,549 --> 00:25:16,080
chips are down a that somebody isn't

486
00:25:20,470 --> 00:25:18,559
crazy enough to push the button but b

487
00:25:22,870 --> 00:25:20,480
that if somebody pushed the button that

488
00:25:24,870 --> 00:25:22,880

nothing would happen because

489

00:25:27,430 --> 00:25:24,880

systems were shut down by e.t you know

490

00:25:29,510 --> 00:25:27,440

what i like that thought

491

00:25:30,870 --> 00:25:29,520

there's evidence out there that that's a

492

00:25:32,950 --> 00:25:30,880

possibility

493

00:25:35,190 --> 00:25:32,960

but here's the deal

494

00:25:37,110 --> 00:25:35,200

you would think

495

00:25:40,950 --> 00:25:37,120

that as

496

00:25:43,110 --> 00:25:40,960

as putin is putting together his attack

497

00:25:44,549 --> 00:25:43,120

on ukraine

498

00:25:47,269 --> 00:25:44,559

that he

499

00:25:48,710 --> 00:25:47,279

takes out a big red

500

00:25:51,190 --> 00:25:48,720

sharpie

501
00:25:53,990 --> 00:25:51,200
and draws circles around these nuclear

502
00:25:56,390 --> 00:25:54,000
power plants and says okay

503
00:25:59,430 --> 00:25:56,400
we're gonna attack everywhere

504
00:26:01,110 --> 00:25:59,440
but here

505
00:26:03,909 --> 00:26:01,120
everywhere

506
00:26:05,590 --> 00:26:03,919
but here

507
00:26:07,350 --> 00:26:05,600
chernioble

508
00:26:09,549 --> 00:26:07,360
is in ukraine

509
00:26:11,430 --> 00:26:09,559
1986

510
00:26:13,669 --> 00:26:11,440
1987

511
00:26:15,750 --> 00:26:13,679
that disaster and and what it did to

512
00:26:17,750 --> 00:26:15,760
europe and russia

513
00:26:20,310 --> 00:26:17,760

with the nuclear fallout blowing all

514

00:26:23,990 --> 00:26:20,320

over the place that you know what

515

00:26:25,990 --> 00:26:24,000

i think that putin is smarter than that

516

00:26:28,149 --> 00:26:26,000

well apparently not

517

00:26:31,510 --> 00:26:28,159

but here's the deal

518

00:26:33,909 --> 00:26:31,520

if anything happens and i pray

519

00:26:36,310 --> 00:26:33,919

that nothing happens

520

00:26:38,470 --> 00:26:36,320

the the women the children the families

521

00:26:40,310 --> 00:26:38,480

the innocent victims that would that

522

00:26:42,390 --> 00:26:40,320

would be

523

00:26:45,190 --> 00:26:42,400

in and around this kind of nuclear

524

00:26:47,830 --> 00:26:45,200

disaster which would be huge

525

00:26:48,950 --> 00:26:47,840

that that is beyond the pale

526
00:26:52,390 --> 00:26:48,960
right

527
00:26:54,870 --> 00:26:52,400
but his own forces are there

528
00:26:57,029 --> 00:26:54,880
his own army his army

529
00:26:59,750 --> 00:26:57,039
is surrounding the nuclear power plant

530
00:27:04,149 --> 00:26:59,760
and fight what what what what is going

531
00:27:08,870 --> 00:27:05,990
and it's on fire the office building's

532
00:27:09,750 --> 00:27:08,880
on fire and nobody knows exactly

533
00:27:15,269 --> 00:27:09,760
uh

534
00:27:17,430 --> 00:27:15,279
control this can get and one would say

535
00:27:19,269 --> 00:27:17,440
well you know the nuclear reactors are

536
00:27:21,029 --> 00:27:19,279
you know that's heavy concrete and you

537
00:27:23,909 --> 00:27:21,039
know it's fortified and

538
00:27:24,630 --> 00:27:23,919

and uh and and those would be shut down

539

00:27:29,510 --> 00:27:24,640

and

540

00:27:31,430 --> 00:27:29,520

so maybe that's the goal but here's the

541

00:27:34,389 --> 00:27:31,440

deal

542

00:27:36,950 --> 00:27:34,399

what at the command and control

543

00:27:38,950 --> 00:27:36,960

goes up in flames and there is no way to

544

00:27:40,630 --> 00:27:38,960

shut this thing down is there anything

545

00:27:45,029 --> 00:27:40,640

automated in play

546

00:27:48,310 --> 00:27:45,039

why isn't there a fire control system

547

00:27:50,630 --> 00:27:48,320

there to put this fire out the fire

548

00:27:52,470 --> 00:27:50,640

department can't the firefighters can't

549

00:27:54,149 --> 00:27:52,480

get there because they're

550

00:27:55,190 --> 00:27:54,159

shooting weapons

551
00:27:57,590 --> 00:27:55,200
so it's

552
00:27:59,750 --> 00:27:57,600
sits there and burns out of control

553
00:28:02,789 --> 00:27:59,760
it's it's like

554
00:28:07,350 --> 00:28:02,799
your worst nightmare is playing out

555
00:28:08,630 --> 00:28:07,360
and it just doesn't make any sense

556
00:28:11,750 --> 00:28:08,640
it doesn't

557
00:28:13,430 --> 00:28:11,760
now if we're gonna need an et

558
00:28:17,830 --> 00:28:13,440
intervention

559
00:28:20,870 --> 00:28:17,840
i mean now's the time now's the time

560
00:28:23,909 --> 00:28:20,880
if something is going to happen

561
00:28:26,950 --> 00:28:23,919
now's the time this this is

562
00:28:29,430 --> 00:28:26,960
this is out of control this is

563
00:28:32,549 --> 00:28:29,440

i mean it's all out of control

564

00:28:34,710 --> 00:28:32,559

it's all out of control i don't know

565

00:28:36,789 --> 00:28:34,720

uh one last comment and it's open lines

566

00:28:38,149 --> 00:28:36,799

all night and we'll continue this maybe

567

00:28:42,230 --> 00:28:38,159

not you know it's whatever you guys want

568

00:28:45,990 --> 00:28:42,240

to talk about but here's the deal

569

00:28:48,230 --> 00:28:46,000

i'm not so sure i'm not some financial

570

00:28:51,669 --> 00:28:48,240

expert i'm certainly not

571

00:28:54,389 --> 00:28:51,679

um some degree educated person on world

572

00:28:56,310 --> 00:28:54,399

politics and geopolitics and in world

573

00:28:57,590 --> 00:28:56,320

history no no i'm not even going to

574

00:28:59,990 --> 00:28:57,600

pretend that

575

00:29:02,470 --> 00:29:00,000

all right but i do have a mind

576
00:29:04,789 --> 00:29:02,480
and something says to me

577
00:29:07,110 --> 00:29:04,799
that even if

578
00:29:09,029 --> 00:29:07,120
like right now

579
00:29:11,350 --> 00:29:09,039
putin turns around and pulls his forces

580
00:29:12,389 --> 00:29:11,360
out right just just says okay this this

581
00:29:15,430 --> 00:29:12,399
isn't working

582
00:29:20,710 --> 00:29:18,470
russia and the people of russia

583
00:29:22,870 --> 00:29:20,720
for years

584
00:29:24,870 --> 00:29:22,880
are going to pay for this

585
00:29:26,230 --> 00:29:24,880
for putin's mistakes

586
00:29:28,389 --> 00:29:26,240
they're going to pay for this for

587
00:29:30,710 --> 00:29:28,399
there's just no unwinding these

588
00:29:33,909 --> 00:29:30,720

sanctions

589

00:29:36,389 --> 00:29:33,919

and the the the damage

590

00:29:42,310 --> 00:29:38,830

it's it's crazy if the the whole

591

00:29:43,510 --> 00:29:42,320

situation is crazy all right

592

00:29:45,510 --> 00:29:43,520

e.t

593

00:29:48,310 --> 00:29:45,520

you know what and i said earlier today

594

00:29:50,470 --> 00:29:48,320

this is my point with all of this

595

00:29:52,789 --> 00:29:50,480

uh i had said earlier today going back

596

00:29:55,190 --> 00:29:52,799

to independence day the movie

597

00:29:56,789 --> 00:29:55,200

and and this whole thing

598

00:29:59,990 --> 00:29:56,799

you know uh

599

00:30:01,750 --> 00:30:00,000

that this underlying thing with the ufo

600

00:30:04,230 --> 00:30:01,760

community that

601
00:30:06,710 --> 00:30:04,240
that e.t why you know

602
00:30:08,549 --> 00:30:06,720
why don't they come and if they can do

603
00:30:10,710 --> 00:30:08,559
anything why aren't they giving us the

604
00:30:12,549 --> 00:30:10,720
cure for cancer you know why aren't they

605
00:30:15,029 --> 00:30:12,559
solving our pollution problems and

606
00:30:18,230 --> 00:30:15,039
climate change you know why aren't they

607
00:30:19,909 --> 00:30:18,240
disarming uh nuclear weapons and

608
00:30:22,870 --> 00:30:19,919
and why aren't they coming here and

609
00:30:23,669 --> 00:30:22,880
saving us and helping us

610
00:30:26,389 --> 00:30:23,679
and

611
00:30:29,029 --> 00:30:26,399
ourselves

612
00:30:32,710 --> 00:30:29,039
you know it we can't sit here and

613
00:30:34,830 --> 00:30:32,720

expect some savior some e.t race to come

614

00:30:38,470 --> 00:30:34,840

in and save us from

615

00:30:38,480 --> 00:30:41,909

until now

616

00:30:48,389 --> 00:30:44,630

i think my mind has changed

617

00:30:49,510 --> 00:30:48,399

in in in the matter of an hour

618

00:30:51,669 --> 00:30:49,520

man

619

00:30:54,070 --> 00:30:51,679

we need some intervention we need

620

00:30:56,389 --> 00:30:54,080

something and and and we need a quick

621

00:30:57,830 --> 00:30:56,399

people of ukraine right now

622

00:30:59,590 --> 00:30:57,840

oh my

623

00:31:01,269 --> 00:30:59,600

all right our thoughts and prayers are

624

00:31:08,230 --> 00:31:01,279

with everybody over there i stand with

625

00:31:13,990 --> 00:31:10,230

this is fade to black it's thursday

626

00:31:16,950 --> 00:31:14,000

night it is fader night it is open lines

627

00:31:19,430 --> 00:31:16,960

all night long seven four seven

628

00:31:20,710 --> 00:31:19,440

two two eight two zero five one seven

629

00:31:22,230 --> 00:31:20,720

four seven

630

00:31:23,509 --> 00:31:22,240

two two eight

631

00:31:25,909 --> 00:31:23,519

two zero

632

00:31:28,710 --> 00:31:25,919

five one are you ready for e.t to come

633

00:31:31,909 --> 00:31:28,720

and save the planets

634

00:31:34,310 --> 00:31:31,919

all that and much more tonight it's ufos

635

00:31:38,710 --> 00:31:34,320

supernatural the paranormal lost history

636

00:31:40,470 --> 00:31:38,720

time travel guitars food entertainment

637

00:31:42,070 --> 00:31:40,480

totally uncensored whatever you want to

638

00:31:44,070 --> 00:31:42,080

talk about tonight everything's on the

639

00:31:45,590 --> 00:31:44,080

table this is fade to black i'm yours

640

00:31:45,850 --> 00:31:45,600

jimmy church stay with me i'll be right

641

00:32:09,110 --> 00:31:45,860

back

642

00:32:11,269 --> 00:32:09,120

[Music]

643

00:32:13,509 --> 00:32:11,279

this is nicole church daughter of you

644

00:32:14,430 --> 00:32:13,519

know who and you're listening to fade to

645

00:32:16,149 --> 00:32:14,440

black on

646

00:32:19,029 --> 00:32:16,159

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

647

00:32:22,710 --> 00:32:21,190

you're listening to jimmy church and

648

00:32:29,110 --> 00:32:22,720

fade to black

649

00:32:35,590 --> 00:32:31,430

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

650

00:32:40,149 --> 00:32:37,830

fate to black will now pause for alien

651

00:32:43,110 --> 00:32:40,159

identification

652

00:32:45,350 --> 00:32:43,120

the station

653

00:32:47,269 --> 00:32:45,360

introducing the game changer blend from

654

00:32:49,750 --> 00:32:47,279

river moon coffee that delivers a

655

00:32:52,870 --> 00:32:49,760

customized blend made specifically for

656

00:32:55,830 --> 00:32:52,880

the fader knots if the game is rigged

657

00:32:58,630 --> 00:32:55,840

change the game it's a boulder cup with

658

00:33:00,870 --> 00:32:58,640

some bite game changer is the coffee of

659

00:33:03,190 --> 00:33:00,880

choice for those that prefer an organic

660

00:33:06,789 --> 00:33:03,200

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

661

00:33:09,110 --> 00:33:06,799

milder but it's still dark with wild

662

00:33:11,669 --> 00:33:09,120

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

663

00:33:14,070 --> 00:33:11,679

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

664

00:33:16,710 --> 00:33:14,080

roasted to perfection for a great coffee

665

00:33:19,990 --> 00:33:16,720

to start your day as an after dinner

666

00:33:22,789 --> 00:33:20,000

coffee or anywhere in between artisan

667

00:33:25,430 --> 00:33:22,799

small batch roasted to perfection usda

668

00:33:27,750 --> 00:33:25,440

certified organic all river moon coffee

669

00:33:30,630 --> 00:33:27,760

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

670

00:33:32,710 --> 00:33:30,640

usa just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

671

00:33:36,630 --> 00:33:32,720

click on the banners over on our site

672

00:33:38,710 --> 00:33:36,640

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

673

00:33:41,909 --> 00:33:38,720

off of your order today

674

00:33:47,350 --> 00:33:44,549

this is the only way forward

675

00:33:49,750 --> 00:33:47,360

this is aid to black

676

00:33:51,430 --> 00:33:49,760

make contact

677

00:33:54,310 --> 00:33:51,440

this is jimmy church of fade to black

678

00:33:56,630 --> 00:33:54,320

and you can get our podcast for just two

679

00:33:59,029 --> 00:33:56,640

dollars per month all you have to do is

680

00:34:01,750 --> 00:33:59,039

click on the podcast banner over at

681

00:34:04,470 --> 00:34:01,760

jimmychurchradio.com

682

00:34:07,110 --> 00:34:04,480

hi folks it's trembling times and fears

683

00:34:08,869 --> 00:34:07,120

pushing emotions which in turn pushes

684

00:34:10,950 --> 00:34:08,879

health the wrong direction do you ever

685

00:34:13,349 --> 00:34:10,960

get an ache because life is uneasy try

686

00:34:15,270 --> 00:34:13,359

life change tea get the tea.com life

687

00:34:17,430 --> 00:34:15,280

change tea works on your digestive tract

688

00:34:19,909 --> 00:34:17,440

helping to move food through quicker and

689

00:34:21,750 --> 00:34:19,919

comfortably so your health is spot on

690

00:34:23,750 --> 00:34:21,760

life change team may not help with world

691

00:34:26,310 --> 00:34:23,760

issues but it will help with your

692

00:34:28,869 --> 00:34:26,320

digestive issues a glass a day helps

693

00:34:31,430 --> 00:34:28,879

keep the intruders away so

694

00:34:34,470 --> 00:34:31,440

change your life today log on to get the

695

00:34:36,869 --> 00:34:34,480

tea dot com that's get the tea dot com

696

00:34:39,909 --> 00:34:36,879

if your health game is off get on by

697

00:34:41,750 --> 00:34:39,919

ordering life change tea get the tea.com

698

00:34:44,310 --> 00:34:41,760

and while you're on our site look around

699

00:34:46,230 --> 00:34:44,320

at the great non-gmo organic supplements

700

00:34:49,030 --> 00:34:46,240

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

701
00:34:50,710 --> 00:34:49,040
specials page and see what's for you

702
00:34:52,230 --> 00:34:50,720
i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

703
00:34:55,430 --> 00:34:52,240
and i'm sure glad for its health

704
00:34:58,069 --> 00:34:55,440
benefits again that's get the tea.com

705
00:35:01,270 --> 00:34:58,079
get thet.com

706
00:35:02,430 --> 00:35:01,280
the tea that makes you go

707
00:35:05,990 --> 00:35:02,440
the new

708
00:35:08,310 --> 00:35:06,000
k-u-n-x-db the next network bringing you

709
00:35:11,030 --> 00:35:08,320
the best in paranormal programming in

710
00:35:14,270 --> 00:35:11,040
premium high-definition streaming audio

711
00:35:16,790 --> 00:35:14,280
and video log on to the network at

712
00:35:19,349 --> 00:35:16,800
nxnetwork.com and check out the growing

713
00:35:21,750 --> 00:35:19,359

lineup of programs including jimmy

714

00:35:24,310 --> 00:35:21,760

church whitley strieber micah hanks and

715

00:35:27,589 --> 00:35:24,320

many more sign up for the free onex

716

00:35:29,589 --> 00:35:27,599

newsletter follow the unex blog or pick

717

00:35:30,950 --> 00:35:29,599

up the latest edition of the younex

718

00:35:32,790 --> 00:35:30,960

magazine

719

00:35:34,630 --> 00:35:32,800

be sure to follow us on facebook and

720

00:35:36,390 --> 00:35:34,640

twitter so check us out at

721

00:35:38,790 --> 00:35:36,400

unexnetwork.com

722

00:35:41,109 --> 00:35:38,800

tap the show page and the calendar so

723

00:35:44,390 --> 00:35:41,119

you never miss your favorite live shows

724

00:35:47,829 --> 00:35:44,400

and podcasts we are your portal for all

725

00:35:50,870 --> 00:35:47,839

things paranormal the x explaining the

726
00:35:50,880 --> 00:35:55,990
nine out of ten geneticists agree

727
00:35:59,750 --> 00:35:58,390
fade to black

728
00:36:02,390 --> 00:35:59,760
is not

729
00:36:06,550 --> 00:36:02,400
your father's radio show

730
00:36:08,550 --> 00:36:06,560
on the game changer radio network

731
00:36:09,910 --> 00:36:08,560
hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

732
00:36:13,190 --> 00:36:09,920
you're listening to jimmy

733
00:36:33,349 --> 00:36:16,069
what's up i'm chris what up this is

734
00:36:37,589 --> 00:36:35,510
all right welcome back fade to black i

735
00:36:42,390 --> 00:36:37,599
am your host jimmy church it is thursday

736
00:36:44,470 --> 00:36:42,400
night it is fader night open lines

737
00:36:46,390 --> 00:36:44,480
open lines all night long your calls

738
00:36:47,829 --> 00:36:46,400

your conversation

739

00:36:51,030 --> 00:36:47,839

that's right

740

00:36:52,829 --> 00:36:51,040

ufos the unexplained the paranormal the

741

00:36:55,730 --> 00:36:52,839

supernatural

742

00:36:57,589 --> 00:36:55,740

conspiracy lost history ghosts

743

00:37:00,230 --> 00:36:57,599

[Music]

744

00:37:03,030 --> 00:37:00,240

right time travel

745

00:37:04,310 --> 00:37:03,040

all that stuff including food guitars

746

00:37:08,710 --> 00:37:04,320

coffee

747

00:37:14,470 --> 00:37:11,270

what was i are you guys watching

748

00:37:17,349 --> 00:37:14,480

uh resident alien and by the way i i'm

749

00:37:20,550 --> 00:37:17,359

i've now in the second half of

750

00:37:21,589 --> 00:37:20,560

the season uh for star trek discovery uh

751
00:37:23,430 --> 00:37:21,599
which

752
00:37:25,190 --> 00:37:23,440
uh came back like two weeks ago i didn't

753
00:37:27,349 --> 00:37:25,200
realize that so i've got uh three

754
00:37:30,790 --> 00:37:27,359
episodes to catch up to there

755
00:37:32,790 --> 00:37:30,800
and uh but resident alien is uh heating

756
00:37:35,030 --> 00:37:32,800
up i didn't watch the new episode last

757
00:37:38,470 --> 00:37:35,040
night but uh i'll try to get that in

758
00:37:39,670 --> 00:37:38,480
tonight and uh and then there's the new

759
00:37:40,710 --> 00:37:39,680
show

760
00:37:41,589 --> 00:37:40,720
um

761
00:37:44,150 --> 00:37:41,599
uh

762
00:37:45,910 --> 00:37:44,160
by ben stiller

763
00:37:46,790 --> 00:37:45,920

oh man uh

764

00:37:49,030 --> 00:37:46,800

and that

765

00:37:51,910 --> 00:37:49,040

it was right on the tip of my tongue the

766

00:37:55,829 --> 00:37:51,920

strangest thing i've seen in a while uh

767

00:37:59,670 --> 00:37:55,839

and it's uh it's over on apple tv

768

00:38:01,990 --> 00:37:59,680

and i'm still trying to uh

769

00:38:05,109 --> 00:38:02,000

uh make heads or tails about what is

770

00:38:07,190 --> 00:38:05,119

going on with that and that series

771

00:38:09,030 --> 00:38:07,200

and the new episode just released

772

00:38:12,390 --> 00:38:09,040

is about

773

00:38:15,510 --> 00:38:12,400

uh you can volunteer

774

00:38:16,390 --> 00:38:15,520

to go work for this company

775

00:38:17,190 --> 00:38:16,400

and

776

00:38:20,390 --> 00:38:17,200

uh

777

00:38:23,670 --> 00:38:20,400

and when you get hired

778

00:38:25,990 --> 00:38:23,680

they put an implant in your brain

779

00:38:28,150 --> 00:38:26,000

in the back a little brain solid surgery

780

00:38:29,109 --> 00:38:28,160

cut your skull open put this implant in

781

00:38:30,550 --> 00:38:29,119

there

782

00:38:34,150 --> 00:38:30,560

and

783

00:38:35,030 --> 00:38:34,160

then this is what happens

784

00:38:36,950 --> 00:38:35,040

you

785

00:38:40,710 --> 00:38:36,960

go to work in the morning

786

00:38:43,430 --> 00:38:40,720

and between nine and five

787

00:38:46,230 --> 00:38:43,440

you don't remember

788

00:38:48,230 --> 00:38:46,240

your real life

789

00:38:50,069 --> 00:38:48,240

okay while you're at work but you

790

00:38:51,270 --> 00:38:50,079

remember you know everybody there your

791

00:38:53,510 --> 00:38:51,280

co-workers

792

00:38:55,109 --> 00:38:53,520

and then at five o'clock when you check

793

00:38:58,550 --> 00:38:55,119

out and you walk back outside of the

794

00:39:01,750 --> 00:38:58,560

building you're back to your life

795

00:39:04,470 --> 00:39:01,760

your normal life and you don't remember

796

00:39:07,109 --> 00:39:04,480

what you did at work

797

00:39:09,349 --> 00:39:07,119

right now it's it's it's crazy

798

00:39:11,349 --> 00:39:09,359

the way this is playing out trying to

799

00:39:13,510 --> 00:39:11,359

figure it out i'm trying to see where

800

00:39:14,390 --> 00:39:13,520

this whole thing is going

801
00:39:18,950 --> 00:39:14,400
um

802
00:39:21,030 --> 00:39:18,960
i i can't remember the name of it right

803
00:39:22,710 --> 00:39:21,040
now you have to excuse me it's been a

804
00:39:24,950 --> 00:39:22,720
crazy day

805
00:39:27,190 --> 00:39:24,960
but uh but i'm watching that

806
00:39:29,349 --> 00:39:27,200
whatever the name of it is

807
00:39:30,550 --> 00:39:29,359
and uh there you go oh also the other

808
00:39:32,550 --> 00:39:30,560
announcement

809
00:39:33,510 --> 00:39:32,560
uh before i get to the calls

810
00:39:35,109 --> 00:39:33,520
um

811
00:39:35,990 --> 00:39:35,119
stranger things

812
00:39:41,109 --> 00:39:36,000
uh

813
00:39:42,950 --> 00:39:41,119

season five

814

00:39:44,630 --> 00:39:42,960

and it's also going to be broken up

815

00:39:45,589 --> 00:39:44,640

first half of the season second half of

816

00:39:47,510 --> 00:39:45,599

the season

817

00:39:49,349 --> 00:39:47,520

uh with a space in the middle of about a

818

00:39:50,550 --> 00:39:49,359

month a month and a half

819

00:39:52,550 --> 00:39:50,560

and uh

820

00:39:55,589 --> 00:39:52,560

but they have announced that

821

00:39:58,870 --> 00:39:55,599

they will have this series finale

822

00:40:02,390 --> 00:39:58,880

after season six so this is season five

823

00:40:05,190 --> 00:40:02,400

and that'll be in may i think it's may

824

00:40:07,670 --> 00:40:05,200

and uh that's going to be split up um

825

00:40:09,109 --> 00:40:07,680

still waiting for like the orville uh

826

00:40:10,870 --> 00:40:09,119

don't know when that's gonna happen and

827

00:40:13,030 --> 00:40:10,880

also

828

00:40:14,630 --> 00:40:13,040

and i've been looking for this every

829

00:40:17,750 --> 00:40:14,640

single day

830

00:40:19,829 --> 00:40:17,760

uh moonfall

831

00:40:22,069 --> 00:40:19,839

when is that going to be available for

832

00:40:24,390 --> 00:40:22,079

streaming and i don't know if any of you

833

00:40:26,710 --> 00:40:24,400

went out to go and see it in the

834

00:40:28,950 --> 00:40:26,720

theaters nobody's made any comments so i

835

00:40:29,910 --> 00:40:28,960

don't think that anybody did

836

00:40:33,030 --> 00:40:29,920

um

837

00:40:35,910 --> 00:40:33,040

but uh it looks like it may be available

838

00:40:37,270 --> 00:40:35,920

for streaming um and the predictions

839

00:40:39,190 --> 00:40:37,280

online

840

00:40:41,190 --> 00:40:39,200

um are going to be

841

00:40:43,349 --> 00:40:41,200

sometime after tomorrow after the 4th

842

00:40:47,670 --> 00:40:43,359

because it released on the 4th

843

00:40:48,710 --> 00:40:47,680

of february and so the rumors online is

844

00:40:50,950 --> 00:40:48,720

that

845

00:40:53,510 --> 00:40:50,960

you know 30 days

846

00:40:54,630 --> 00:40:53,520

30 days after uh the premiere in

847

00:40:56,470 --> 00:40:54,640

theaters

848

00:40:58,470 --> 00:40:56,480

we can expect to see it on streaming

849

00:41:00,550 --> 00:40:58,480

it's not going to be on hbo max it looks

850

00:41:02,470 --> 00:41:00,560

like it's going to go straight to

851
00:41:05,030 --> 00:41:02,480
there's reasons for that you know

852
00:41:06,950 --> 00:41:05,040
contracts and and networks and movie

853
00:41:08,710 --> 00:41:06,960
studios and how they work uh

854
00:41:10,550 --> 00:41:08,720
relationships with these uh streaming

855
00:41:13,109 --> 00:41:10,560
services but anyway looks like it's

856
00:41:17,349 --> 00:41:13,119
going to be amazon

857
00:41:19,589 --> 00:41:17,359
and it's like uh any minute now okay so

858
00:41:21,670 --> 00:41:19,599
um and and lastly

859
00:41:23,349 --> 00:41:21,680
i announced the artemis one right to

860
00:41:25,190 --> 00:41:23,359
register and get your name on a flash

861
00:41:28,870 --> 00:41:25,200
drive and fly around the moon

862
00:41:29,990 --> 00:41:28,880
dan james just uh posted his boarding

863
00:41:33,190 --> 00:41:30,000

pass

864

00:41:36,150 --> 00:41:33,200

uh right here launch site launch vehicle

865

00:41:37,270 --> 00:41:36,160

launch destination spacecraft artemis

866

00:41:39,430 --> 00:41:37,280

one

867

00:41:41,670 --> 00:41:39,440

you get yourself a passport number with

868

00:41:42,550 --> 00:41:41,680

your boarding pass there's dan james and

869

00:41:46,950 --> 00:41:42,560

uh

870

00:41:49,030 --> 00:41:46,960

and then philip daniels just posted his

871

00:41:51,510 --> 00:41:49,040

and uh which

872

00:41:52,950 --> 00:41:51,520

now i've now i've got to do this

873

00:41:54,390 --> 00:41:52,960

we got to get fade to block on this

874

00:41:56,470 --> 00:41:54,400

thing so

875

00:41:58,710 --> 00:41:56,480

um has anybody else just head over to

876
00:41:59,589 --> 00:41:58,720
nasa.gov and get yourself your boarding

877
00:42:01,430 --> 00:41:59,599
pass

878
00:42:04,470 --> 00:42:01,440
and show it to the world come over to

879
00:42:06,150 --> 00:42:04,480
hashtag f2b right here the sandbox and

880
00:42:08,150 --> 00:42:06,160
uh let me see your boarding passes so

881
00:42:10,710 --> 00:42:08,160
far we've got two that's uh that's

882
00:42:11,750 --> 00:42:10,720
pretty cool so i guess was it easy to do

883
00:42:14,390 --> 00:42:11,760
phillip

884
00:42:16,470 --> 00:42:14,400
uh let me know dan was it easy he just

885
00:42:18,630 --> 00:42:16,480
went and clicked and what you just

886
00:42:19,829 --> 00:42:18,640
popped in your info what did they ask

887
00:42:21,829 --> 00:42:19,839
for

888
00:42:23,910 --> 00:42:21,839

right did you have to do a password did

889

00:42:25,750 --> 00:42:23,920

you have to do anything any personal

890

00:42:27,030 --> 00:42:25,760

information or are you just popping in

891

00:42:29,030 --> 00:42:27,040

your name

892

00:42:31,349 --> 00:42:29,040

and and clicking go

893

00:42:32,470 --> 00:42:31,359

uh but i'm gonna do it i'm gonna do it

894

00:42:34,150 --> 00:42:32,480

they already

895

00:42:36,470 --> 00:42:34,160

have all of my information what does it

896

00:42:38,150 --> 00:42:36,480

matter at this point but uh they do look

897

00:42:43,109 --> 00:42:38,160

pretty good

898

00:42:45,990 --> 00:42:43,119

yeah yeah i'll get it done after the

899

00:42:48,390 --> 00:42:46,000

show all right let's go it's thursday

900

00:42:52,390 --> 00:42:48,400

night it is fader night i've got lots of

901
00:42:53,829 --> 00:42:52,400
calls on hold let's see who is up first

902
00:42:55,750 --> 00:42:53,839
hi you're live i'm fade to black who's

903
00:42:58,470 --> 00:42:55,760
calling

904
00:43:01,109 --> 00:42:58,480
uh this is richard from missouri

905
00:43:03,829 --> 00:43:01,119
richard from missouri

906
00:43:05,910 --> 00:43:03,839
how you doing man what's on your mind

907
00:43:07,510 --> 00:43:05,920
i've got a good one for you tonight i

908
00:43:09,829 --> 00:43:07,520
think uh

909
00:43:11,990 --> 00:43:09,839
continuation from last night's show you

910
00:43:13,910 --> 00:43:12,000
know um

911
00:43:18,230 --> 00:43:13,920
have you ever heard of the skirvin hotel

912
00:43:20,069 --> 00:43:18,240
in oklahoma city all right no what is it

913
00:43:22,150 --> 00:43:20,079

it's a haunted place that i'd like to

914

00:43:25,030 --> 00:43:22,160

put on the map from my hometown uh it's

915

00:43:26,550 --> 00:43:25,040

at one park avenue okc and i would love

916

00:43:29,030 --> 00:43:26,560

to see some uh

917

00:43:30,550 --> 00:43:29,040

you know investigators get their hands

918

00:43:32,069 --> 00:43:30,560

on that place for a little while but i

919

00:43:33,910 --> 00:43:32,079

do have a personal story i'd like to

920

00:43:35,510 --> 00:43:33,920

relay this evening well you got to have

921

00:43:37,030 --> 00:43:35,520

yeah it's got to be based on something

922

00:43:39,589 --> 00:43:37,040

right

923

00:43:42,710 --> 00:43:39,599

oh yeah it's based on a couple of things

924

00:43:44,230 --> 00:43:42,720

um so i got married in 2010 and my best

925

00:43:46,390 --> 00:43:44,240

man as a wedding president he gave us

926

00:43:48,630 --> 00:43:46,400

the honeymoon package uh to have a have

927

00:43:51,190 --> 00:43:48,640

a night at the skirvin right uh it took

928

00:43:53,589 --> 00:43:51,200

us it took us about a year to get

929

00:43:54,950 --> 00:43:53,599

to that situation but we did go and

930

00:43:56,630 --> 00:43:54,960

there's all these stories around the

931

00:43:58,710 --> 00:43:56,640

skirvin and uh

932

00:44:01,510 --> 00:43:58,720

apparently uh the owner had an affair

933

00:44:04,630 --> 00:44:01,520

with the maid at one point and she had a

934

00:44:06,150 --> 00:44:04,640

baby and she was locked up in a room

935

00:44:09,030 --> 00:44:06,160

you know because back in those days

936

00:44:11,349 --> 00:44:09,040

affairs and things of that nature you

937

00:44:15,030 --> 00:44:11,359

try to keep those things wrapped up

938

00:44:17,349 --> 00:44:15,040

but apparently the story goes that she

939

00:44:19,670 --> 00:44:17,359

kind of lost her mind and jumped out the

940

00:44:21,510 --> 00:44:19,680

window one night with her baby

941

00:44:24,470 --> 00:44:21,520

oh and there's just a whole there's just

942

00:44:26,309 --> 00:44:24,480

a whole bunch of stories even nba stars

943

00:44:27,030 --> 00:44:26,319

and rock stars that have to stay there

944

00:44:28,550 --> 00:44:27,040

for

945

00:44:30,470 --> 00:44:28,560

various events have reported these

946

00:44:32,870 --> 00:44:30,480

things you can read up on this

947

00:44:34,550 --> 00:44:32,880

but my personal story is um

948

00:44:36,390 --> 00:44:34,560

you know we went ahead and did this

949

00:44:38,470 --> 00:44:36,400

thing knowing about the stories and not

950

00:44:41,030 --> 00:44:38,480

really thinking much about it

951
00:44:44,230 --> 00:44:41,040
uh but we got off the elevator when we

952
00:44:47,750 --> 00:44:44,240
checked in i and i'm just i kid you not

953
00:44:51,270 --> 00:44:47,760
there was a crack door the first door

954
00:44:52,950 --> 00:44:51,280
room was cracked with a crying baby and

955
00:44:55,270 --> 00:44:52,960
we're just like

956
00:44:58,150 --> 00:44:55,280
are we even gonna get off the elevator

957
00:45:00,150 --> 00:44:58,160
at this point right um

958
00:45:02,710 --> 00:45:00,160
it was crazy so so that's where that's

959
00:45:04,390 --> 00:45:02,720
where the creepy vibe started and um

960
00:45:06,069 --> 00:45:04,400
there was just no movement in that in

961
00:45:07,910 --> 00:45:06,079
that room i mean i

962
00:45:09,750 --> 00:45:07,920
i didn't have what it takes the courage

963
00:45:11,270 --> 00:45:09,760

to go knock and see if anybody needed

964

00:45:13,190 --> 00:45:11,280

help but we stuck around for about a

965

00:45:15,430 --> 00:45:13,200

minute went ahead and got off the

966

00:45:16,710 --> 00:45:15,440

elevator went to our room checked in and

967

00:45:18,550 --> 00:45:16,720

the rest of the night we went down to

968

00:45:20,470 --> 00:45:18,560

the bar had a really good time had some

969

00:45:23,270 --> 00:45:20,480

friends out

970

00:45:24,230 --> 00:45:23,280

and then that night we went to sleep

971

00:45:26,470 --> 00:45:24,240

so

972

00:45:28,150 --> 00:45:26,480

this isn't really a ghost story but what

973

00:45:31,109 --> 00:45:28,160

i want to say is we had this really

974

00:45:34,150 --> 00:45:31,119

weird experience my wife and i um

975

00:45:36,950 --> 00:45:34,160

we both had the most horrific nightmares

976

00:45:38,870 --> 00:45:36,960

you could possibly imagine

977

00:45:40,309 --> 00:45:38,880

and without going into the gruesome

978

00:45:42,550 --> 00:45:40,319

details just you know think of your

979

00:45:44,390 --> 00:45:42,560

favorite horror movie slasher flick and

980

00:45:46,870 --> 00:45:44,400

just imagine that kind of situation

981

00:45:48,790 --> 00:45:46,880

going on in our dreams the interesting

982

00:45:50,550 --> 00:45:48,800

thing was is

983

00:45:51,829 --> 00:45:50,560

the next morning you know neither one of

984

00:45:53,990 --> 00:45:51,839

us woke up

985

00:45:57,030 --> 00:45:54,000

mentioning it at all we were just kind

986

00:45:59,589 --> 00:45:57,040

of like both in kind of this weird place

987

00:46:01,190 --> 00:45:59,599

as a result of these awful horrendous

988

00:46:02,790 --> 00:46:01,200

dreams and

989

00:46:04,309 --> 00:46:02,800

it wasn't until we were about halfway

990

00:46:06,550 --> 00:46:04,319

home on the drive home and she looks

991

00:46:09,270 --> 00:46:06,560

over at me and she's like

992

00:46:11,829 --> 00:46:09,280

i had some pretty crazy dreams last

993

00:46:13,829 --> 00:46:11,839

night and i mean we basically

994

00:46:15,829 --> 00:46:13,839

what we discerned was that we basically

995

00:46:17,670 --> 00:46:15,839

had a shared dream

996

00:46:19,750 --> 00:46:17,680

where there were some major paranormal

997

00:46:20,790 --> 00:46:19,760

activities going on there

998

00:46:23,349 --> 00:46:20,800

and

999

00:46:25,990 --> 00:46:23,359

it literally is really the only kind of

1000

00:46:28,550 --> 00:46:26,000

ghost story paranormal situation i've

1001
00:46:29,829 --> 00:46:28,560
it just gives me this total creeps i i

1002
00:46:32,870 --> 00:46:29,839
don't really talk of this the first time

1003
00:46:34,069 --> 00:46:32,880
i've ever really told the story out loud

1004
00:46:35,670 --> 00:46:34,079
um

1005
00:46:37,030 --> 00:46:35,680
but just as a continuation to what i

1006
00:46:38,950 --> 00:46:37,040
thought was a great show last night i

1007
00:46:41,190 --> 00:46:38,960
kind of wanted to bring that in

1008
00:46:42,470 --> 00:46:41,200
and then just to kind of wrap up uh you

1009
00:46:44,069 --> 00:46:42,480
know i did mention the rock stars and

1010
00:46:45,829 --> 00:46:44,079
the nba players

1011
00:46:47,910 --> 00:46:45,839
you know they they have a lot of reports

1012
00:46:49,829 --> 00:46:47,920
of being off their game you know if they

1013
00:46:51,109 --> 00:46:49,839

stay at the skirving and that's on

1014

00:46:53,430 --> 00:46:51,119

record but

1015

00:46:56,390 --> 00:46:53,440

um the experience that i had uh was

1016

00:46:59,430 --> 00:46:56,400

actually um somewhere in 2011.

1017

00:47:01,589 --> 00:46:59,440

but uh let's fast forward to 2018 uh the

1018

00:47:03,589 --> 00:47:01,599

smashing pumpkins i'm a big rock and

1019

00:47:06,630 --> 00:47:03,599

roll guy i'm a drummer love of all that

1020

00:47:09,030 --> 00:47:06,640

rock and roll stuff but i took my son to

1021

00:47:10,790 --> 00:47:09,040

his first concert smashing pumpkins it

1022

00:47:12,390 --> 00:47:10,800

was just a last minute deal i didn't

1023

00:47:13,910 --> 00:47:12,400

even buy tickets a friend of mine just

1024

00:47:16,230 --> 00:47:13,920

gave them to me

1025

00:47:17,910 --> 00:47:16,240

and we were about 10 minutes late about

1026

00:47:20,069 --> 00:47:17,920

the time we sit down and get in our

1027

00:47:22,309 --> 00:47:20,079

seats and get comfortable we could

1028

00:47:23,589 --> 00:47:22,319

listen to about three or four songs and

1029

00:47:25,750 --> 00:47:23,599

next thing you know they take a little

1030

00:47:27,510 --> 00:47:25,760

bit of a break and james e haw steps up

1031

00:47:29,589 --> 00:47:27,520

to the mic and addresses the audience

1032

00:47:31,030 --> 00:47:29,599

right now we're just sitting there and

1033

00:47:32,710 --> 00:47:31,040

my son and i are just freaking out you

1034

00:47:34,790 --> 00:47:32,720

know it's his first concert one of my

1035

00:47:36,150 --> 00:47:34,800

favorite bands of all time and james

1036

00:47:38,710 --> 00:47:36,160

neehaw goes

1037

00:47:40,630 --> 00:47:38,720

ladies and gentlemen if uh if we sound a

1038

00:47:42,630 --> 00:47:40,640

little off tonight just want to let

1039

00:47:46,549 --> 00:47:42,640

everybody know we were at the skirvin

1040

00:47:49,589 --> 00:47:46,559

last night and we were haunted by ghosts

1041

00:47:52,549 --> 00:47:49,599

and i lost it that's where i lost it

1042

00:47:55,349 --> 00:47:52,559

because confirmation seven years later

1043

00:47:57,750 --> 00:47:55,359

right and

1044

00:47:59,910 --> 00:47:57,760

it looks it looks haunted now it's a

1045

00:48:01,990 --> 00:47:59,920

it's a hilton hotel

1046

00:48:03,589 --> 00:48:02,000

um i don't know the history but it you

1047

00:48:08,390 --> 00:48:03,599

know it's older

1048

00:48:10,150 --> 00:48:08,400

um uh it's big but it just looks it

1049

00:48:12,069 --> 00:48:10,160

looks haunted i mean that looks like a

1050

00:48:14,230 --> 00:48:12,079

haunted hotel man

1051
00:48:16,710 --> 00:48:14,240
i'm telling you if there's any place

1052
00:48:19,349 --> 00:48:16,720
i've ever been in my entire life that's

1053
00:48:21,510 --> 00:48:19,359
the spot that i i totally believe in

1054
00:48:24,150 --> 00:48:21,520
that just one experience

1055
00:48:26,309 --> 00:48:24,160
um it was insane i'll never forget it

1056
00:48:29,430 --> 00:48:26,319
yeah absolutely and then does

1057
00:48:32,470 --> 00:48:29,440
the lobby totally looks like uh the

1058
00:48:36,790 --> 00:48:34,950
oh yeah that's crazy yeah okay i thought

1059
00:48:39,430 --> 00:48:36,800
you dropped out uh

1060
00:48:41,589 --> 00:48:39,440
no no it's got a vibe man it's it's it's

1061
00:48:44,470 --> 00:48:41,599
got a vibe going on there

1062
00:48:46,950 --> 00:48:44,480
um i have never heard of it but uh look

1063
00:48:48,390 --> 00:48:46,960

at the lobby and uh the carpeting and

1064

00:48:51,910 --> 00:48:48,400

the floors and

1065

00:48:53,589 --> 00:48:51,920

and this lounge with uh the

1066

00:48:55,910 --> 00:48:53,599

it's man that

1067

00:48:58,470 --> 00:48:55,920

it's just got a it's got a shining vibe

1068

00:49:01,109 --> 00:48:58,480

to it it looks haunted man

1069

00:49:02,630 --> 00:49:01,119

that looks like a lot of fun

1070

00:49:04,309 --> 00:49:02,640

yeah well you get off the elevator and

1071

00:49:06,470 --> 00:49:04,319

you hear crying babies like all the

1072

00:49:08,230 --> 00:49:06,480

stories with a cracked door i'm telling

1073

00:49:09,910 --> 00:49:08,240

you you are going to have a hard time

1074

00:49:11,990 --> 00:49:09,920

getting off the elevator

1075

00:49:13,990 --> 00:49:12,000

i mean we didn't there was nobody else

1076

00:49:15,750 --> 00:49:14,000

on our floor it was like they put us in

1077

00:49:17,430 --> 00:49:15,760

this corner room and i'll tell you just

1078

00:49:19,109 --> 00:49:17,440

to kind of wrap up

1079

00:49:21,190 --> 00:49:19,119

um i let some other calls get on the

1080

00:49:23,190 --> 00:49:21,200

line but um you know about two or three

1081

00:49:24,630 --> 00:49:23,200

years after that experience i actually

1082

00:49:27,190 --> 00:49:24,640

tried to call

1083

00:49:29,109 --> 00:49:27,200

the offices like you know hey i'm just

1084

00:49:30,870 --> 00:49:29,119

trying to kind of revisit my honeymoon

1085

00:49:32,150 --> 00:49:30,880

and i was kind of curious we stayed

1086

00:49:34,630 --> 00:49:32,160

there a couple of years ago is there any

1087

00:49:35,990 --> 00:49:34,640

way we could get that same room and i

1088

00:49:37,910 --> 00:49:36,000

i'm telling you i called three or four

1089

00:49:39,270 --> 00:49:37,920

maybe five times they never called me

1090

00:49:41,030 --> 00:49:39,280

back

1091

00:49:42,549 --> 00:49:41,040

wow

1092

00:49:45,750 --> 00:49:42,559

interesting it's right there it's in

1093

00:49:48,150 --> 00:49:45,760

oklahoma city one park avenue

1094

00:49:49,870 --> 00:49:48,160

checking it out right here the skirvin

1095

00:49:52,790 --> 00:49:49,880

it's

1096

00:49:54,549 --> 00:49:52,800

s-k-i-r-v-i-n the skirvin hilton

1097

00:49:55,670 --> 00:49:54,559

right there in oklahoma city yeah go

1098

00:49:57,510 --> 00:49:55,680

check it out

1099

00:49:59,109 --> 00:49:57,520

all right hey richard man thank you for

1100

00:50:01,510 --> 00:49:59,119

the phone call great way to kick off the

1101
00:50:03,030 --> 00:50:01,520
show tonight man thank you so much

1102
00:50:04,390 --> 00:50:03,040
well thank you man i really really love

1103
00:50:06,950 --> 00:50:04,400
this show and i just want to shout out

1104
00:50:09,030 --> 00:50:06,960
to a jq entertainment in the chat room

1105
00:50:10,950 --> 00:50:09,040
and uh just love all the faders thanks

1106
00:50:12,950 --> 00:50:10,960
for having me and i really appreciate it

1107
00:50:15,430 --> 00:50:12,960
thank you richard have a great night and

1108
00:50:16,470 --> 00:50:15,440
it is time to fade to black thank you

1109
00:50:20,710 --> 00:50:16,480
richard

1110
00:50:22,309 --> 00:50:20,720
and uh yeah i'm looking at it here

1111
00:50:23,910 --> 00:50:22,319
and uh

1112
00:50:25,589 --> 00:50:23,920
uh again

1113
00:50:28,790 --> 00:50:25,599

it's right there one park avenue

1114

00:50:30,710 --> 00:50:28,800

oklahoma city the skirvin hilton and

1115

00:50:32,470 --> 00:50:30,720

and just look at the picture of the uh

1116

00:50:33,750 --> 00:50:32,480

you know okay so when you look at the

1117

00:50:35,030 --> 00:50:33,760

outside

1118

00:50:35,829 --> 00:50:35,040

i mean i just

1119

00:50:40,549 --> 00:50:35,839

yeah

1120

00:50:42,069 --> 00:50:40,559

but check out the shots of the interior

1121

00:50:43,990 --> 00:50:42,079

if that isn't

1122

00:50:46,230 --> 00:50:44,000

yeah i'm looking at it it's got it's

1123

00:50:47,750 --> 00:50:46,240

automated just feeding through uh that

1124

00:50:51,750 --> 00:50:47,760

lobby man

1125

00:50:54,470 --> 00:50:51,760

that is uh that is the shining

1126

00:50:56,309 --> 00:50:54,480

that place looks like a lot of fun the

1127

00:50:58,069 --> 00:50:56,319

skirvin all right let's see who's up

1128

00:50:59,750 --> 00:50:58,079

next hi you're live on fade to black

1129

00:51:02,230 --> 00:50:59,760

who's calling

1130

00:51:04,150 --> 00:51:02,240

uh this is walter hey walter how are you

1131

00:51:06,230 --> 00:51:04,160

where are you calling from

1132

00:51:08,950 --> 00:51:06,240

i'm come from texas jimmy right on

1133

00:51:10,630 --> 00:51:08,960

walter what's on your mind tonight

1134

00:51:12,390 --> 00:51:10,640

so i want to talk to you about uh the

1135

00:51:14,150 --> 00:51:12,400

ghost situation you're having and i had

1136

00:51:16,630 --> 00:51:14,160

something about the same

1137

00:51:18,710 --> 00:51:16,640

so about seven years ago i started

1138

00:51:21,270 --> 00:51:18,720

reselling online and i was buying a lot

1139

00:51:23,190 --> 00:51:21,280

of old stuff antique shops

1140

00:51:25,510 --> 00:51:23,200

flea markets and this stuff was piling

1141

00:51:27,349 --> 00:51:25,520

on at my apartment

1142

00:51:30,230 --> 00:51:27,359

so what happened was

1143

00:51:32,150 --> 00:51:30,240

uh at night i would hear this noise

1144

00:51:34,630 --> 00:51:32,160

now was it was like a weird noise it was

1145

00:51:37,430 --> 00:51:34,640

something fallen it wasn't outside it

1146

00:51:39,910 --> 00:51:37,440

wasn't inside and i would get up and my

1147

00:51:41,430 --> 00:51:39,920

dog would go crazy but there was nothing

1148

00:51:43,190 --> 00:51:41,440

there so i would write down the time you

1149

00:51:45,589 --> 00:51:43,200

know two o'clock in the morning

1150

00:51:46,870 --> 00:51:45,599

and then it happened over and over but

1151
00:51:48,549 --> 00:51:46,880
finally i got to the point where i'm

1152
00:51:51,589 --> 00:51:48,559
like i'm not gonna let this thing get me

1153
00:51:53,109 --> 00:51:51,599
and i didn't go to it so i moved into a

1154
00:51:54,390 --> 00:51:53,119
new house

1155
00:51:55,670 --> 00:51:54,400
and that's when i got a little more

1156
00:51:59,349 --> 00:51:55,680
crazy

1157
00:52:00,150 --> 00:51:59,359
i had a voice at my door saying hey

1158
00:52:01,910 --> 00:52:00,160
hey

1159
00:52:04,150 --> 00:52:01,920
and i know i could hear it was real

1160
00:52:06,230 --> 00:52:04,160
silent but i could hear my bedroom and i

1161
00:52:08,710 --> 00:52:06,240
have a little dog and they went crazy to

1162
00:52:10,950 --> 00:52:08,720
the door and then everything was gone

1163
00:52:13,990 --> 00:52:10,960

so about a month later

1164

00:52:16,390 --> 00:52:14,000

i'm sleeping and i hear two women

1165

00:52:18,790 --> 00:52:16,400

in my bedroom talking

1166

00:52:21,670 --> 00:52:18,800

and at that time my dog goes on the

1167

00:52:23,109 --> 00:52:21,680

corner and just starts barking at you

1168

00:52:25,190 --> 00:52:23,119

know at the

1169

00:52:26,230 --> 00:52:25,200

at at the door you know or at in the

1170

00:52:28,790 --> 00:52:26,240

bedroom

1171

00:52:30,549 --> 00:52:28,800

so what i so what i did

1172

00:52:31,750 --> 00:52:30,559

i turned around and i went back to sleep

1173

00:52:33,349 --> 00:52:31,760

i was having the time for this stuff i

1174

00:52:36,950 --> 00:52:33,359

got to work in the morning

1175

00:52:41,109 --> 00:52:36,960

but i realized that the ghosts are there

1176

00:52:44,710 --> 00:52:43,190

and

1177

00:52:46,790 --> 00:52:44,720

well no i'm just i'm not giving the

1178

00:52:48,150 --> 00:52:46,800

ghost you know uh they're there i

1179

00:52:49,829 --> 00:52:48,160

watched your show last night they don't

1180

00:52:51,750 --> 00:52:49,839

know i realize they're there right but

1181

00:52:53,589 --> 00:52:51,760

it's on my turn it's on my terms that i

1182

00:52:55,270 --> 00:52:53,599

don't entertain them you know oh and

1183

00:52:56,790 --> 00:52:55,280

it's almost the communication it's

1184

00:52:58,710 --> 00:52:56,800

almost uh

1185

00:53:00,470 --> 00:52:58,720

you know it's not even verbal they sent

1186

00:53:03,030 --> 00:53:00,480

it to me you know i kind of i kind of

1187

00:53:05,109 --> 00:53:03,040

feel that sometimes uh the little sense

1188

00:53:06,950 --> 00:53:05,119

of them but i say you know this is on my

1189

00:53:07,910 --> 00:53:06,960

terms and uh we don't act up in this

1190

00:53:10,150 --> 00:53:07,920

house

1191

00:53:11,510 --> 00:53:10,160

yeah that's uh that's that's really good

1192

00:53:14,790 --> 00:53:11,520

advice

1193

00:53:16,549 --> 00:53:14,800

and uh what i'm thinking about doing

1194

00:53:19,510 --> 00:53:16,559

walter is

1195

00:53:21,349 --> 00:53:19,520

um i'm gonna have uh i'm gonna have tony

1196

00:53:23,430 --> 00:53:21,359

and sheree come out

1197

00:53:25,190 --> 00:53:23,440

and uh we'll do a little you know

1198

00:53:27,190 --> 00:53:25,200

investigation

1199

00:53:29,430 --> 00:53:27,200

and and then

1200

00:53:31,670 --> 00:53:29,440

and then at the end of that

1201
00:53:33,430 --> 00:53:31,680
then i'll start to make these statements

1202
00:53:35,510 --> 00:53:33,440
right because i don't want to do it

1203
00:53:36,950 --> 00:53:35,520
before they get here because then

1204
00:53:38,870 --> 00:53:36,960
there's not going to be anything here

1205
00:53:41,190 --> 00:53:38,880
right

1206
00:53:44,069 --> 00:53:41,200
that'll kill the investigator you know

1207
00:53:45,510 --> 00:53:44,079
um so it'd be fun to get uh maybe some

1208
00:53:48,230 --> 00:53:45,520
evps

1209
00:53:49,990 --> 00:53:48,240
um get some meters jumping maybe capture

1210
00:53:52,549 --> 00:53:50,000
something on video and

1211
00:53:55,030 --> 00:53:52,559
and maybe the shoes will be moving and

1212
00:53:56,870 --> 00:53:55,040
and footsteps and all that stuff but but

1213
00:53:57,829 --> 00:53:56,880

if i chase it away before they get here

1214

00:53:59,750 --> 00:53:57,839

then

1215

00:54:01,349 --> 00:53:59,760

i don't get to have any fun

1216

00:54:02,549 --> 00:54:01,359

right so

1217

00:54:04,470 --> 00:54:02,559

uh

1218

00:54:06,630 --> 00:54:04,480

and i and i know you understand what i'm

1219

00:54:08,309 --> 00:54:06,640

saying right so after they're done

1220

00:54:10,470 --> 00:54:08,319

we'll cleanse the house we'll burn some

1221

00:54:12,950 --> 00:54:10,480

sage and we'll say okay all right this

1222

00:54:14,790 --> 00:54:12,960

is this is it it's over

1223

00:54:17,430 --> 00:54:14,800

um and uh

1224

00:54:19,349 --> 00:54:17,440

go to another house but uh it's done

1225

00:54:22,230 --> 00:54:19,359

here but i'm gonna do that after we do

1226

00:54:24,150 --> 00:54:22,240

the investigation

1227

00:54:25,510 --> 00:54:24,160

well jimmy more brave than me because i

1228

00:54:28,069 --> 00:54:25,520

i don't want to even you know i didn't

1229

00:54:29,910 --> 00:54:28,079

want to go down that route well see if i

1230

00:54:32,710 --> 00:54:29,920

didn't have friends that were like the

1231

00:54:35,750 --> 00:54:32,720

best investigators right in the country

1232

00:54:37,910 --> 00:54:35,760

then that's another story right i i i

1233

00:54:40,230 --> 00:54:37,920

would absolutely do what you're saying

1234

00:54:41,910 --> 00:54:40,240

but i have an opportunity here maybe to

1235

00:54:43,990 --> 00:54:41,920

investigate and try to get some answers

1236

00:54:46,150 --> 00:54:44,000

and try to figure out what's going on

1237

00:54:50,630 --> 00:54:46,160

and uh so let's get that out of the way

1238

00:54:54,309 --> 00:54:52,470

all right that's all i got for you i'll

1239

00:54:55,670 --> 00:54:54,319

talk to you walter behave and be well

1240

00:54:57,349 --> 00:54:55,680

man

1241

00:54:58,789 --> 00:54:57,359

you too i'll call you next time thank

1242

00:55:01,670 --> 00:54:58,799

you so much that's a great phone call

1243

00:55:05,190 --> 00:55:01,680

right there out of texas

1244

00:55:06,789 --> 00:55:05,200

walter in texas yeah i'm gonna wait i'm

1245

00:55:08,630 --> 00:55:06,799

gonna wait it's not that big of a deal

1246

00:55:10,069 --> 00:55:08,640

i'm gonna wait let's see who's up next

1247

00:55:11,750 --> 00:55:10,079

how you're live on fade to black who's

1248

00:55:13,589 --> 00:55:11,760

calling turn me down in the background

1249

00:55:15,990 --> 00:55:13,599

halfway home i'm gonna drive home hi

1250

00:55:17,990 --> 00:55:16,000

jimmy it's deb okay uh what's going on

1251

00:55:19,829 --> 00:55:18,000

in the background

1252

00:55:21,510 --> 00:55:19,839

i just turned you down i'm sorry all

1253

00:55:23,589 --> 00:55:21,520

right all right you

1254

00:55:25,510 --> 00:55:23,599

turned down are you are you so you're

1255

00:55:27,910 --> 00:55:25,520

not apprehensive at all about this ghost

1256

00:55:30,470 --> 00:55:27,920

tent you're excited right uh well you

1257

00:55:31,670 --> 00:55:30,480

know it's gonna be fun i i just look at

1258

00:55:35,510 --> 00:55:31,680

it that way

1259

00:55:37,030 --> 00:55:35,520

i'm i'm i'm oh i'm all for a good time

1260

00:55:39,270 --> 00:55:37,040

absolutely and you don't want to scare

1261

00:55:41,829 --> 00:55:39,280

them away ahead of time because what are

1262

00:55:44,789 --> 00:55:41,839

you going to do if they get an evp

1263

00:55:46,390 --> 00:55:44,799

and it says something like jimmy get out

1264

00:55:49,270 --> 00:55:46,400

is that going to freak you out or are

1265

00:55:50,630 --> 00:55:49,280

you going to just stay put and and sage

1266

00:55:52,390 --> 00:55:50,640

and do everything like that i'm not i'm

1267

00:55:54,069 --> 00:55:52,400

not worried about it tony rathman's like

1268

00:55:56,230 --> 00:55:54,079

six six

1269

00:55:57,670 --> 00:55:56,240

so you know

1270

00:56:00,309 --> 00:55:57,680

well yeah he can be your personal

1271

00:56:02,789 --> 00:56:00,319

bodyguard then if you get evp like that

1272

00:56:04,309 --> 00:56:02,799

absolutely absolutely okay so what's on

1273

00:56:06,309 --> 00:56:04,319

your mind tonight deb

1274

00:56:08,470 --> 00:56:06,319

okay well i did want to give you um the

1275

00:56:10,309 --> 00:56:08,480

bigfoot update and and i'm sorry for

1276
00:56:11,829 --> 00:56:10,319
last week i was just really disappointed

1277
00:56:14,470 --> 00:56:11,839
i was a little bit cranky on the phone i

1278
00:56:16,230 --> 00:56:14,480
just really wanted to get that in so the

1279
00:56:17,670 --> 00:56:16,240
the thing was that you had and it was

1280
00:56:20,549 --> 00:56:17,680
because you had you just had john

1281
00:56:22,710 --> 00:56:20,559
greenwald on talking about bigfoot

1282
00:56:24,069 --> 00:56:22,720
trying to get the foia reports for um

1283
00:56:27,109 --> 00:56:24,079
the fbi

1284
00:56:29,510 --> 00:56:27,119
and back when i gave you my f my um

1285
00:56:32,230 --> 00:56:29,520
my bigfoot report before you said you

1286
00:56:34,150 --> 00:56:32,240
know i need to contact john greenwald

1287
00:56:37,270 --> 00:56:34,160
and ask him to get four year reports for

1288
00:56:39,829 --> 00:56:37,280

the bureau of land management and then

1289

00:56:41,270 --> 00:56:39,839

that never happened um and so because

1290

00:56:43,430 --> 00:56:41,280

you had him on a couple more times and

1291

00:56:47,030 --> 00:56:43,440

it was never mentioned and so when he

1292

00:56:49,270 --> 00:56:47,040

talked about foyer foyering the fbi and

1293

00:56:51,190 --> 00:56:49,280

how they lost their reports

1294

00:56:52,710 --> 00:56:51,200

i thought well there's the missing piece

1295

00:56:54,470 --> 00:56:52,720

because he could do the same with bureau

1296

00:56:56,069 --> 00:56:54,480

of land management and if there was

1297

00:56:58,710 --> 00:56:56,079

something to report they would probably

1298

00:57:01,829 --> 00:56:58,720

have lost those reports as well

1299

00:57:03,030 --> 00:57:01,839

uh-huh okay i i

1300

00:57:05,109 --> 00:57:03,040

i would think

1301

00:57:06,789 --> 00:57:05,119

right you know right if there's activity

1302

00:57:08,630 --> 00:57:06,799

they're hiding they're gonna hide it in

1303

00:57:11,270 --> 00:57:08,640

every federal department not just the

1304

00:57:13,589 --> 00:57:11,280

fbi right right

1305

00:57:16,390 --> 00:57:13,599

okay so that kind of answered that kind

1306

00:57:18,390 --> 00:57:16,400

of answered that question for me um the

1307

00:57:19,910 --> 00:57:18,400

couple things i have to add

1308

00:57:22,309 --> 00:57:19,920

is i've been talking you know with my

1309

00:57:24,230 --> 00:57:22,319

cousin again over the last few months

1310

00:57:26,710 --> 00:57:24,240

and he was able to give me more bigfoot

1311

00:57:28,630 --> 00:57:26,720

information and he said i asked him

1312

00:57:30,230 --> 00:57:28,640

about foia reports he says well i don't

1313

00:57:32,549 --> 00:57:30,240

need to get foia reports i see the

1314

00:57:34,630 --> 00:57:32,559

paperwork cross my desk

1315

00:57:36,309 --> 00:57:34,640

i'm involved in the paperwork

1316

00:57:38,549 --> 00:57:36,319

he says i'm involved with the paperwork

1317

00:57:40,230 --> 00:57:38,559

with the bureau of land management deb

1318

00:57:43,109 --> 00:57:40,240

they're involved and so was the force

1319

00:57:44,870 --> 00:57:43,119

the forestry service i told you that

1320

00:57:47,829 --> 00:57:44,880

and and then he said the reason they

1321

00:57:49,750 --> 00:57:47,839

don't find bodies is because we believe

1322

00:57:52,789 --> 00:57:49,760

he says i've seen evidence that makes me

1323

00:57:54,390 --> 00:57:52,799

believe they live underground

1324

00:57:56,950 --> 00:57:54,400

deep underground

1325

00:57:59,829 --> 00:57:56,960

he says and i think that um

1326

00:58:01,829 --> 00:57:59,839

these underground places are provided by

1327

00:58:03,670 --> 00:58:01,839

the blm

1328

00:58:06,069 --> 00:58:03,680

and then he also told me another reason

1329

00:58:07,990 --> 00:58:06,079

we don't find bodies is because one of

1330

00:58:09,349 --> 00:58:08,000

any was told this by some native

1331

00:58:11,829 --> 00:58:09,359

americans

1332

00:58:14,710 --> 00:58:11,839

that he said conversations with he says

1333

00:58:17,990 --> 00:58:14,720

they told me that they believe that the

1334

00:58:20,309 --> 00:58:18,000

bigfoot eat their own when they die

1335

00:58:22,470 --> 00:58:20,319

and they do it as a spiritual

1336

00:58:24,630 --> 00:58:22,480

type um ritual

1337

00:58:26,390 --> 00:58:24,640

because their belief is that

1338

00:58:28,230 --> 00:58:26,400

when they release

1339

00:58:30,230 --> 00:58:28,240

i guess the soul or the spirit out of

1340

00:58:31,109 --> 00:58:30,240

the bigfoot and they put it in their

1341

00:58:33,589 --> 00:58:31,119

body

1342

00:58:35,270 --> 00:58:33,599

that it provides

1343

00:58:37,030 --> 00:58:35,280

physical nourishment and spiritual

1344

00:58:41,670 --> 00:58:37,040

nourishment to them

1345

00:58:43,510 --> 00:58:41,680

and so they he they eat the dead bodies

1346

00:58:45,510 --> 00:58:43,520

ew

1347

00:58:48,470 --> 00:58:45,520

yeah okay so

1348

00:58:51,750 --> 00:58:48,480

um so you're saying he

1349

00:58:53,589 --> 00:58:51,760

said i'm saying it's a he right

1350

00:58:56,069 --> 00:58:53,599

yeah your cousin okay

1351
00:58:57,270 --> 00:58:56,079
captain yeah okay your cousin to he he

1352
00:58:59,829 --> 00:58:57,280
said that

1353
00:59:02,950 --> 00:58:59,839
the bureau of land management is

1354
00:59:04,789 --> 00:59:02,960
providing underground facilities for

1355
00:59:07,510 --> 00:59:04,799
bigfoot to live in

1356
00:59:09,750 --> 00:59:07,520
did am i understanding that they're

1357
00:59:13,430 --> 00:59:09,760
yes that they and the forestry service

1358
00:59:16,309 --> 00:59:13,440
are both involved in facilitating

1359
00:59:18,069 --> 00:59:16,319
underground places where bigfoot live

1360
00:59:20,069 --> 00:59:18,079
that's why they live so deep underground

1361
00:59:22,470 --> 00:59:20,079
that we cannot find them we can't find

1362
00:59:24,069 --> 00:59:22,480
the entrances he said he's seen evidence

1363
00:59:25,750 --> 00:59:24,079

of it himself

1364

00:59:27,990 --> 00:59:25,760

and that he believes that's where they

1365

00:59:29,510 --> 00:59:28,000

live and that's why they just come and

1366

00:59:31,349 --> 00:59:29,520

go and i said well what about

1367

00:59:32,950 --> 00:59:31,359

interdimensional theory he says i

1368

00:59:34,549 --> 00:59:32,960

believe that's possible but i don't

1369

00:59:36,470 --> 00:59:34,559

believe in it right now at this point i

1370

00:59:39,109 --> 00:59:36,480

haven't seen evidence of that and he

1371

00:59:41,030 --> 00:59:39,119

said as far as the missing 4-1-1 he says

1372

00:59:42,230 --> 00:59:41,040

and this is terrible and i hate to tell

1373

00:59:44,069 --> 00:59:42,240

you this but

1374

00:59:45,829 --> 00:59:44,079

people are being taken and we do think

1375

00:59:47,430 --> 00:59:45,839

they're being taken by bigfoot as a

1376
00:59:48,630 --> 00:59:47,440
source of nourishment he says i mean

1377
00:59:50,150 --> 00:59:48,640
think about it

1378
00:59:52,230 --> 00:59:50,160
you know um

1379
00:59:54,150 --> 00:59:52,240
we hunt cattle like you said jimmy you

1380
00:59:56,230 --> 00:59:54,160
know we go hunting for cattle and deer

1381
00:59:58,069 --> 00:59:56,240
and fishing and we think nothing of it

1382
01:00:00,630 --> 00:59:58,079
because we think we're a superior being

1383
01:00:02,710 --> 01:00:00,640
that gives us the right to eat them well

1384
01:00:04,309 --> 01:00:02,720
they believe that they're superior to us

1385
01:00:06,069 --> 01:00:04,319
and we're just a source of nourishment

1386
01:00:08,950 --> 01:00:06,079
to them and

1387
01:00:10,710 --> 01:00:08,960
it's not you know personal or you know

1388
01:00:11,589 --> 01:00:10,720

demonic or anything else he says it's

1389

01:00:17,829 --> 01:00:11,599

just

1390

01:00:20,789 --> 01:00:17,839

animals are re for a food resource to us

1391

01:00:22,150 --> 01:00:20,799

and so when people come up missing

1392

01:00:23,990 --> 01:00:22,160

you know that's

1393

01:00:26,069 --> 01:00:24,000

a lot of them that's where they're going

1394

01:00:28,710 --> 01:00:26,079

he says i believe that and he follows

1395

01:00:30,470 --> 01:00:28,720

david pilate's work very closely he has

1396

01:00:32,150 --> 01:00:30,480

for a couple years now

1397

01:00:35,910 --> 01:00:32,160

and one of the best clips i've ever

1398

01:00:37,109 --> 01:00:35,920

heard of bigfoot is is in missing 411

1399

01:00:39,270 --> 01:00:37,119

the hunted

1400

01:00:41,750 --> 01:00:39,280

that david promoted a couple years ago i

1401
01:00:43,910 --> 01:00:41,760
have that movie and i posted clips of it

1402
01:00:46,069 --> 01:00:43,920
and in the third chapter of the movie he

1403
01:00:48,390 --> 01:00:46,079
has recordings of this camp he visited

1404
01:00:50,630 --> 01:00:48,400
where they posted the recordings in the

1405
01:00:52,710 --> 01:00:50,640
movie of the bigfoot house and they are

1406
01:00:54,950 --> 01:00:52,720
just absolutely chilling and the best

1407
01:00:57,510 --> 01:00:54,960
i've ever heard so anyone that wants to

1408
01:00:59,750 --> 01:00:57,520
rent that movie or you know review it i

1409
01:01:01,030 --> 01:00:59,760
mean those are just

1410
01:01:03,270 --> 01:01:01,040
unbelievable

1411
01:01:06,470 --> 01:01:03,280
i'll just give you goosebumps yeah yeah

1412
01:01:08,150 --> 01:01:06,480
yeah very interesting okay well um and

1413
01:01:10,150 --> 01:01:08,160

by the way the hunted

1414

01:01:12,950 --> 01:01:10,160

uh is great i've watched it three or

1415

01:01:15,190 --> 01:01:12,960

four times and uh

1416

01:01:17,270 --> 01:01:15,200

yeah it's widely available out there

1417

01:01:18,309 --> 01:01:17,280

okay well i gotta get to a break deb

1418

01:01:20,470 --> 01:01:18,319

enjoy

1419

01:01:21,430 --> 01:01:20,480

your weekend and thank you for the phone

1420

01:01:23,030 --> 01:01:21,440

call

1421

01:01:25,190 --> 01:01:23,040

you too jimmy and thank you for taking

1422

01:01:27,829 --> 01:01:25,200

my call and love you race hops love you

1423

01:01:32,549 --> 01:01:27,839

jimmy love your fader knots goodnight oh

1424

01:01:34,390 --> 01:01:32,559

that's uh that's deb from sacramento

1425

01:01:36,789 --> 01:01:34,400

all right i need to take a break let me

1426

01:01:39,190 --> 01:01:36,799

get this in right now this is fade to

1427

01:01:43,670 --> 01:01:39,200

black it is thursday night it is fader

1428

01:01:45,990 --> 01:01:43,680

night it's open lines all night long

1429

01:01:47,510 --> 01:01:46,000

seven four seven

1430

01:01:50,069 --> 01:01:47,520

two two eight

1431

01:01:51,430 --> 01:01:50,079

two zero five one

1432

01:01:53,829 --> 01:01:51,440

if you can hear my voice right now

1433

01:01:55,109 --> 01:01:53,839

you're being put on hold that's right

1434

01:01:57,910 --> 01:01:55,119

just like this

1435

01:01:59,670 --> 01:01:57,920

boom all right seven four seven two two

1436

01:02:01,750 --> 01:01:59,680

eight two zero five one fade to black

1437

01:02:07,280 --> 01:02:01,760

fader night i'll be right back stay with

1438

01:02:07,290 --> 01:02:18,230

[Music]

1439

01:02:23,910 --> 01:02:20,470

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1440

01:02:25,430 --> 01:02:23,920

on the game changer radio network

1441

01:02:27,910 --> 01:02:25,440

[Music]

1442

01:02:31,349 --> 01:02:27,920

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

1443

01:02:34,789 --> 01:02:31,359

powerhouse kumx db

1444

01:02:39,990 --> 01:02:36,710

this is billy carson with forbidden

1445

01:02:41,990 --> 01:02:40,000

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

1446

01:02:45,109 --> 01:02:42,000

has just reached its one year

1447

01:02:47,430 --> 01:02:45,119

anniversary that's right one year and as

1448

01:02:48,390 --> 01:02:47,440

a show of appreciation we are giving all

1449

01:02:50,789 --> 01:02:48,400

new subscribers

1450

01:02:54,470 --> 01:02:50,799

a free 30-day trial of forbidden

1451

01:02:57,349 --> 01:02:54,480

knowledge dot tv that's 30 days to binge

1452

01:03:00,150 --> 01:02:57,359

watch thousands of movies documentaries

1453

01:03:02,710 --> 01:03:00,160

conferences workshops lectures yoga

1454

01:03:05,109 --> 01:03:02,720

classes meditation courses and so much

1455

01:03:07,270 --> 01:03:05,119

more so log on to forbidden knowledge

1456

01:03:10,309 --> 01:03:07,280

dot tv from your computer or mobile

1457

01:03:14,710 --> 01:03:10,319

device or get the forbidden knowledge tv

1458

01:03:18,150 --> 01:03:14,720

app on apple tv roku amazon itunes or

1459

01:03:21,349 --> 01:03:18,160

google play today and use coupon code 30

1460

01:03:27,750 --> 01:03:21,359

days free that's coupon code 30 days

1461

01:03:31,910 --> 01:03:29,829

because you never got that pony you

1462

01:03:33,589 --> 01:03:31,920

always wanted

1463

01:03:35,990 --> 01:03:33,599

damn it

1464

01:03:40,630 --> 01:03:36,000

jimmy church and fade to black on the

1465

01:03:46,230 --> 01:03:43,829

listen i know and you know that you've

1466

01:03:48,470 --> 01:03:46,240

always wanted your first crystal skull

1467

01:03:50,549 --> 01:03:48,480

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1468

01:03:52,390 --> 01:03:50,559

but you just don't know where to go to

1469

01:03:55,109 --> 01:03:52,400

find the real thing

1470

01:03:57,029 --> 01:03:55,119

then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1471

01:03:59,510 --> 01:03:57,039

the crystalskull.com

1472

01:04:01,510 --> 01:03:59,520

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1473

01:04:03,910 --> 01:04:01,520

of the most respected ancient crystal

1474

01:04:05,829 --> 01:04:03,920

skulls in the world all of her unique

1475

01:04:08,150 --> 01:04:05,839

skulls have been imprinted sitting with

1476

01:04:10,150 --> 01:04:08,160

einstein in his sacred lodge and are

1477

01:04:12,870 --> 01:04:10,160

carved from the finest gemstone and

1478

01:04:14,870 --> 01:04:12,880

materials imprinting is the process of

1479

01:04:18,470 --> 01:04:14,880

receiving the ancient wisdom from the

1480

01:04:20,870 --> 01:04:18,480

master skull or master computer einstein

1481

01:04:22,630 --> 01:04:20,880

the ancient crystal skull to see

1482

01:04:24,630 --> 01:04:22,640

carolyn's current collection of crystal

1483

01:04:27,270 --> 01:04:24,640

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1484

01:04:29,510 --> 01:04:27,280

einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1485

01:04:31,990 --> 01:04:29,520

click on the banner over on our site

1486

01:04:34,630 --> 01:04:32,000

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1487

01:04:37,990 --> 01:04:34,640

at checkout to receive 10 off of your

1488

01:04:40,230 --> 01:04:38,000

order today that's promo code jimmy

1489

01:04:42,789 --> 01:04:40,240

finding your first or next crystal skull

1490

01:04:46,549 --> 01:04:42,799

is easy just visit einstein the

1491

01:04:51,349 --> 01:04:48,710

when you take the beans from central

1492

01:04:53,829 --> 01:04:51,359

america with dashes of indonesian and

1493

01:04:56,950 --> 01:04:53,839

african mixed in and then roasted to the

1494

01:05:00,309 --> 01:04:56,960

dark side of fade to black you create

1495

01:05:03,109 --> 01:05:00,319

the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

1496

01:05:06,309 --> 01:05:03,119

the fade to black blend from river moon

1497

01:05:08,710 --> 01:05:06,319

coffee yes river moon's darkest

1498

01:05:11,270 --> 01:05:08,720

customized roast was created for the

1499

01:05:13,910 --> 01:05:11,280

love of fade to black

1500

01:05:16,470 --> 01:05:13,920

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1501
01:05:20,069 --> 01:05:16,480
smoking the beans is in every sip of

1502
01:05:23,029 --> 01:05:20,079
this full-bodied dark java i need my

1503
01:05:25,270 --> 01:05:23,039
coffee doc deep with distinct

1504
01:05:28,069 --> 01:05:25,280
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

1505
01:05:30,630 --> 01:05:28,079
like the bunker leaning further into the

1506
01:05:33,750 --> 01:05:30,640
darkness of the roast is fade to black

1507
01:05:35,910 --> 01:05:33,760
blend from river moon coffee just click

1508
01:05:39,589 --> 01:05:35,920
on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1509
01:05:41,310 --> 01:05:39,599
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

1510
01:05:43,510 --> 01:05:41,320
off of your order today

1511
01:05:45,190 --> 01:05:43,520
[Music]

1512
01:05:46,710 --> 01:05:45,200
you're listening to my main man jimmy

1513
01:05:49,190 --> 01:05:46,720

church

1514

01:05:51,109 --> 01:05:49,200

radio.com

1515

01:05:52,950 --> 01:05:51,119

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1516

01:05:57,510 --> 01:05:52,960

planet and you're listening to my good

1517

01:05:59,750 --> 01:05:57,520

friend jimmy church fade to black

1518

01:06:01,829 --> 01:05:59,760

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1519

01:06:04,870 --> 01:06:01,839

jimmychurchradio.com

1520

01:06:07,109 --> 01:06:04,880

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1521

01:06:12,309 --> 01:06:07,119

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1522

01:06:16,309 --> 01:06:14,710

hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1523

01:06:18,630 --> 01:06:16,319

we're the honey brothers

1524

01:06:20,150 --> 01:06:18,640

and you're listening to jimmy church a

1525

01:06:21,829 --> 01:06:20,160

revolution

1526

01:06:23,829 --> 01:06:21,839

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1527

01:06:26,150 --> 01:06:23,839

and you can become an official fate or

1528

01:06:30,390 --> 01:06:26,160

not by just going to our membership

1529

01:06:34,789 --> 01:06:32,470

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1530

01:06:37,109 --> 01:06:34,799

conscious life expo and you're listening

1531

01:06:39,510 --> 01:06:37,119

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1532

01:06:42,710 --> 01:06:39,520

holds the lucky pony record for the best

1533

01:06:44,950 --> 01:06:42,720

astrological chart since 1963.

1534

01:06:46,630 --> 01:06:44,960

true story

1535

01:06:48,230 --> 01:06:46,640

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1536

01:06:51,780 --> 01:06:48,240

report and you're listening to jimmy

1537

01:06:54,140 --> 01:06:51,790

church on fade to black

1538

01:06:54,460 --> 01:06:54,150

[Music]

1539

01:07:10,549 --> 01:06:54,470

[Applause]

1540

01:07:13,109 --> 01:07:10,559

[Music]

1541

01:07:14,950 --> 01:07:13,119

all right welcome back fade to black i

1542

01:07:17,829 --> 01:07:14,960

am your host jimmy church tonight is

1543

01:07:27,029 --> 01:07:17,839

fader night it's thursday

1544

01:07:29,750 --> 01:07:28,470

calls your 747-228-2051 whatever you

1545

01:07:32,870 --> 01:07:29,760

wanna talk about

1546

01:07:34,789 --> 01:07:32,880

it's the best part of uh the evening

1547

01:07:36,870 --> 01:07:34,799

it's uncensored

1548

01:07:38,789 --> 01:07:36,880

it's unscripted

1549

01:07:41,109 --> 01:07:38,799

it's uh

1550

01:07:43,349 --> 01:07:41,119

it's on everything it's like seven up

1551

01:07:44,950 --> 01:07:43,359

it's the uncola

1552

01:07:46,789 --> 01:07:44,960

unscreened

1553

01:07:48,309 --> 01:07:46,799

and unfiltered

1554

01:07:50,390 --> 01:07:48,319

it's whatever you want to talk about

1555

01:07:53,750 --> 01:07:50,400

right lost history the paranormal

1556

01:07:56,789 --> 01:07:53,760

supernatural ufos conspiracy

1557

01:07:58,230 --> 01:07:56,799

guitars music entertainment

1558

01:07:59,349 --> 01:07:58,240

food

1559

01:08:01,670 --> 01:07:59,359

whatever

1560

01:08:05,750 --> 01:08:01,680

it's all good oh you know what

1561

01:08:07,270 --> 01:08:05,760

um i was poking around and so

1562

01:08:08,789 --> 01:08:07,280

last couple of nights

1563

01:08:11,270 --> 01:08:08,799

after the show

1564

01:08:12,710 --> 01:08:11,280

so you know cooking and doing whatever

1565

01:08:14,150 --> 01:08:12,720

and i was like man i need something for

1566

01:08:15,349 --> 01:08:14,160

dessert i need something sweet i

1567

01:08:17,910 --> 01:08:15,359

couldn't find anything and i was like

1568

01:08:20,229 --> 01:08:17,920

man ah man lucky charms do i really want

1569

01:08:21,189 --> 01:08:20,239

to do this no i'm not i couldn't find

1570

01:08:24,149 --> 01:08:21,199

anything

1571

01:08:26,309 --> 01:08:24,159

and uh earlier today i was in my

1572

01:08:28,149 --> 01:08:26,319

refrigerator

1573

01:08:30,309 --> 01:08:28,159

open up the freezer and you know what i

1574

01:08:32,709 --> 01:08:30,319

you know what was in there

1575

01:08:34,470 --> 01:08:32,719

it's gonna get eaten tonight and

1576

01:08:36,309 --> 01:08:34,480

in in the door the freezer door down at

1577

01:08:39,590 --> 01:08:36,319

the bottom i forgot about

1578

01:08:41,269 --> 01:08:39,600

i have

1579

01:08:43,749 --> 01:08:41,279

chocolate

1580

01:08:48,470 --> 01:08:43,759

coffee

1581

01:08:52,709 --> 01:08:49,430

and

1582

01:08:54,229 --> 01:08:52,719

what are those doing there

1583

01:08:56,390 --> 01:08:54,239

i forgot all about you know a little

1584

01:08:58,149 --> 01:08:56,400

about it's got four in it all four are

1585

01:09:00,789 --> 01:08:58,159

going to be gone tonight

1586

01:09:02,709 --> 01:09:00,799

and uh missed out the last two nights

1587

01:09:04,390 --> 01:09:02,719

man i missed out let's go back to the

1588

01:09:06,870 --> 01:09:04,400

phones hi you're live on fade to black

1589

01:09:09,189 --> 01:09:06,880

who's calling

1590

01:09:11,590 --> 01:09:09,199

hey this is matt from la hey matt from

1591

01:09:14,149 --> 01:09:11,600

la how are you man

1592

01:09:17,110 --> 01:09:14,159

i'm doing great man um

1593

01:09:19,590 --> 01:09:17,120

uh great uh ghost show last night with

1594

01:09:20,709 --> 01:09:19,600

those evps man those were creepy as

1595

01:09:21,910 --> 01:09:20,719

you know

1596

01:09:23,269 --> 01:09:21,920

as they get

1597

01:09:24,709 --> 01:09:23,279

you know

1598

01:09:26,630 --> 01:09:24,719

but uh

1599

01:09:28,870 --> 01:09:26,640

you know i got ufo stories i even got

1600

01:09:30,229 --> 01:09:28,880

joe pesci inside a guitar center story

1601
01:09:31,590 --> 01:09:30,239
but i had but i want to keep with the

1602
01:09:33,110 --> 01:09:31,600
ghost theme

1603
01:09:34,789 --> 01:09:33,120
and uh

1604
01:09:36,070 --> 01:09:34,799
you'd share with you a photo that was

1605
01:09:39,269 --> 01:09:36,080
taken

1606
01:09:41,749 --> 01:09:39,279
a couple on the 25th of this month my

1607
01:09:44,229 --> 01:09:41,759
uncle's home security motion sensor

1608
01:09:46,149 --> 01:09:44,239
camera took a photo of this coast

1609
01:09:49,829 --> 01:09:46,159
in his living room i sent you the email

1610
01:09:54,070 --> 01:09:49,839
at 7 30 already pop that open the title

1611
01:09:55,669 --> 01:09:54,080
is uh ghost pitcher 2022 take a look at

1612
01:09:59,830 --> 01:09:55,679
that tell me what you think man okay

1613
01:10:00,830 --> 01:09:59,840

hang on hang on hang on hang on when did

1614

01:10:04,630 --> 01:10:00,840

you send

1615

01:10:07,270 --> 01:10:04,640

it at 7 30 tonight so if you search by

1616

01:10:10,149 --> 01:10:07,280

oh you got it i got it i got it i got it

1617

01:10:11,830 --> 01:10:10,159

right here okay

1618

01:10:14,149 --> 01:10:11,840

oh hold on

1619

01:10:17,910 --> 01:10:14,159

okay wait a minute here oh stop stop

1620

01:10:19,990 --> 01:10:17,920

stop just stop the car stop the car yeah

1621

01:10:21,590 --> 01:10:20,000

that's a ghost

1622

01:10:23,990 --> 01:10:21,600

yes man

1623

01:10:25,510 --> 01:10:24,000

what he's had other he's had other

1624

01:10:26,709 --> 01:10:25,520

photos that were

1625

01:10:29,990 --> 01:10:26,719

good

1626
01:10:30,870 --> 01:10:30,000
um but this is by far away the best the

1627
01:10:31,830 --> 01:10:30,880
best

1628
01:10:33,990 --> 01:10:31,840
um

1629
01:10:35,350 --> 01:10:34,000
my own uncle so i know where it's coming

1630
01:10:35,830 --> 01:10:35,360
from i've been in that house a hundred

1631
01:10:37,590 --> 01:10:35,840
times

1632
01:10:39,430 --> 01:10:37,600
[Music]

1633
01:10:41,430 --> 01:10:39,440
okay okay

1634
01:10:43,430 --> 01:10:41,440
i've ever seen okay just so everybody

1635
01:10:45,510 --> 01:10:43,440
knows what i'm looking at or what i

1636
01:10:47,270 --> 01:10:45,520
think i should say

1637
01:10:49,830 --> 01:10:47,280
what i'm looking at

1638
01:10:51,750 --> 01:10:49,840

it looks like uh it looks like nancy

1639

01:10:53,669 --> 01:10:51,760

wilson from heart

1640

01:10:55,910 --> 01:10:53,679

right okay

1641

01:10:57,669 --> 01:10:55,920

right am i wrong i'm right right yeah

1642

01:10:59,510 --> 01:10:57,679

okay it looks like an 18 year old girl

1643

01:11:01,590 --> 01:10:59,520

in the 80s prom dress yeah

1644

01:11:04,070 --> 01:11:01,600

it with uh with uh

1645

01:11:07,430 --> 01:11:04,080

okay so there's a uh

1646

01:11:09,270 --> 01:11:07,440

the right leg is showing from just above

1647

01:11:12,070 --> 01:11:09,280

the knee down

1648

01:11:15,110 --> 01:11:12,080

um i can't tell if she's barefoot but

1649

01:11:17,510 --> 01:11:15,120

she's got a dress it's long hair

1650

01:11:18,470 --> 01:11:17,520

um hiding her face

1651

01:11:20,630 --> 01:11:18,480

and

1652

01:11:23,110 --> 01:11:20,640

she's walking away so you're looking at

1653

01:11:25,910 --> 01:11:23,120

her from the side and from the back

1654

01:11:27,990 --> 01:11:25,920

um and you can't see the other leg no

1655

01:11:29,830 --> 01:11:28,000

there's only one leg here wow that's

1656

01:11:31,910 --> 01:11:29,840

right wow check that out

1657

01:11:34,870 --> 01:11:31,920

there is only one leg

1658

01:11:37,430 --> 01:11:34,880

oh that's yeah that okay all right dude

1659

01:11:39,430 --> 01:11:37,440

i'm telling you yeah yeah there is only

1660

01:11:41,110 --> 01:11:39,440

there oh where's the other leg there's

1661

01:11:45,030 --> 01:11:41,120

no way

1662

01:11:47,270 --> 01:11:45,040

it like right right right right

1663

01:11:49,189 --> 01:11:47,280

my uncle's not a photoshop guy at all

1664

01:11:50,229 --> 01:11:49,199

he's a harley guy

1665

01:11:53,030 --> 01:11:50,239

i mean

1666

01:11:55,669 --> 01:11:53,040

he's he doesn't know how

1667

01:11:57,430 --> 01:11:55,679

his sensor is taking other photos too um

1668

01:12:00,229 --> 01:11:57,440

but that happens to be the best one that

1669

01:12:02,870 --> 01:12:00,239

just he showed it to me a couple nights

1670

01:12:05,189 --> 01:12:02,880

ago i'm like so what's the story well

1671

01:12:06,790 --> 01:12:05,199

what's the story behind the picture why

1672

01:12:09,430 --> 01:12:06,800

why did he take it

1673

01:12:11,830 --> 01:12:09,440

and and what does he say is going on

1674

01:12:15,030 --> 01:12:11,840

that that that happened automatically at

1675

01:12:18,229 --> 01:12:15,040

11 o'clock at night on his automatic uh

1676

01:12:21,110 --> 01:12:18,239

motion sensor camera oh gosh no way okay

1677

01:12:24,229 --> 01:12:21,120

wait a minute does he live alone

1678

01:12:26,070 --> 01:12:24,239

he lives alone he lives downstairs uh

1679

01:12:27,830 --> 01:12:26,080

i asked him like does it bother you does

1680

01:12:29,270 --> 01:12:27,840

it make sounds or anything because i've

1681

01:12:30,790 --> 01:12:29,280

been in other situations where i've

1682

01:12:34,310 --> 01:12:30,800

heard sounds and

1683

01:12:36,149 --> 01:12:34,320

like my cell phone got tossed off a

1684

01:12:38,310 --> 01:12:36,159

nightstand like two times in a row so

1685

01:12:40,149 --> 01:12:38,320

i've been around things you know

1686

01:12:41,910 --> 01:12:40,159

that are paranormal i'm like you would

1687

01:12:43,669 --> 01:12:41,920

think that you he would hear something

1688

01:12:45,750 --> 01:12:43,679

or things would be out of place

1689

01:12:46,470 --> 01:12:45,760

and he says no he doesn't hear anything

1690

01:12:48,229 --> 01:12:46,480

and

1691

01:12:50,870 --> 01:12:48,239

everything's you know

1692

01:12:52,229 --> 01:12:50,880

right where it should be the next day so

1693

01:12:54,229 --> 01:12:52,239

you know he doesn't see anything out of

1694

01:12:55,669 --> 01:12:54,239

place or hear anything but this caught

1695

01:12:59,590 --> 01:12:55,679

that

1696

01:13:01,750 --> 01:12:59,600

man

1697

01:13:04,390 --> 01:13:01,760

what's weird is if this isn't anything

1698

01:13:06,390 --> 01:13:04,400

left to the imagination or you know you

1699

01:13:08,950 --> 01:13:06,400

got to squint your eyes a little bit and

1700

01:13:10,790 --> 01:13:08,960

kind of make no this is

1701
01:13:12,950 --> 01:13:10,800
a one-legged

1702
01:13:13,830 --> 01:13:12,960
nancy wilson

1703
01:13:20,310 --> 01:13:13,840
in

1704
01:13:23,430 --> 01:13:20,320
it's a solid figure

1705
01:13:25,669 --> 01:13:23,440
but um yeah she's leaning forward

1706
01:13:26,870 --> 01:13:25,679
and uh it's obviously female so i can

1707
01:13:29,110 --> 01:13:26,880
say she

1708
01:13:30,870 --> 01:13:29,120
um well yeah does he live in west

1709
01:13:32,630 --> 01:13:30,880
hollywood i mean it could be anything if

1710
01:13:34,070 --> 01:13:32,640
he's in west hollywood you never know

1711
01:13:36,630 --> 01:13:34,080
you know what i'm saying yeah you never

1712
01:13:37,590 --> 01:13:36,640
know but but no he lives in utah i mean

1713
01:13:39,510 --> 01:13:37,600

he's a

1714

01:13:40,550 --> 01:13:39,520

quiet neighborhood

1715

01:13:42,310 --> 01:13:40,560

uh

1716

01:13:43,750 --> 01:13:42,320

the house i don't know how old the house

1717

01:13:45,590 --> 01:13:43,760

is and i'm gonna ask him what the

1718

01:13:48,470 --> 01:13:45,600

history is uh behind it i don't know

1719

01:13:50,470 --> 01:13:48,480

what it's built on top of or anything

1720

01:13:52,149 --> 01:13:50,480

but there have been other

1721

01:13:53,590 --> 01:13:52,159

images that were caught

1722

01:13:56,950 --> 01:13:53,600

that were pretty creepy like there was

1723

01:13:58,870 --> 01:13:56,960

some sort of apparition over that crib

1724

01:14:00,630 --> 01:13:58,880

where his

1725

01:14:02,630 --> 01:14:00,640

his grandson was sleeping one time and

1726

01:14:04,470 --> 01:14:02,640

then there's another photo of a look

1727

01:14:06,630 --> 01:14:04,480

like two figures on his on that couch

1728

01:14:08,470 --> 01:14:06,640

you can see over to the right

1729

01:14:10,229 --> 01:14:08,480

right right right right it looked like

1730

01:14:12,229 --> 01:14:10,239

there were two figures sitting on that

1731

01:14:14,229 --> 01:14:12,239

thing too and uh if i ever get a hold of

1732

01:14:16,229 --> 01:14:14,239

those i could send those to you as well

1733

01:14:18,310 --> 01:14:16,239

but that's the best one

1734

01:14:21,030 --> 01:14:18,320

this is a crazy money shot i mean it is

1735

01:14:22,709 --> 01:14:21,040

the money shot if if everything is as

1736

01:14:25,830 --> 01:14:22,719

what you're saying

1737

01:14:29,510 --> 01:14:25,840

right he lives alone right um

1738

01:14:31,510 --> 01:14:29,520

this is a motion capture uh

1739

01:14:32,630 --> 01:14:31,520

you know uh video camera inside of the

1740

01:14:35,910 --> 01:14:32,640

house

1741

01:14:39,270 --> 01:14:35,920

and and she's not supposed to be there

1742

01:14:42,470 --> 01:14:39,280

if everything lines up then then who is

1743

01:14:43,430 --> 01:14:42,480

that and but but the other part though

1744

01:14:48,709 --> 01:14:43,440

is

1745

01:14:50,870 --> 01:14:48,719

that i didn't say to the audience she's

1746

01:14:53,910 --> 01:14:50,880

leaning forward

1747

01:14:55,510 --> 01:14:53,920

so the way that she's leaning or walking

1748

01:14:58,550 --> 01:14:55,520

you know or heading in that direction

1749

01:15:01,350 --> 01:14:58,560

there should be her left leg should be

1750

01:15:03,830 --> 01:15:01,360

way out in front of her taking a step

1751

01:15:06,550 --> 01:15:03,840

and it's yeah it's not there

1752

01:15:07,830 --> 01:15:06,560

it's not there wow that's

1753

01:15:10,790 --> 01:15:07,840

that is

1754

01:15:13,910 --> 01:15:10,800

that's a good shot that's a good shot

1755

01:15:15,510 --> 01:15:13,920

have you posted this on twitter

1756

01:15:17,030 --> 01:15:15,520

no i haven't um

1757

01:15:18,870 --> 01:15:17,040

you're the first person to share with

1758

01:15:19,990 --> 01:15:18,880

you you know share it on your twitter if

1759

01:15:22,550 --> 01:15:20,000

you want

1760

01:15:23,430 --> 01:15:22,560

uh you know by all means no problem

1761

01:15:26,630 --> 01:15:23,440

there

1762

01:15:27,830 --> 01:15:26,640

um i'm gonna go to his house and film

1763

01:15:30,149 --> 01:15:27,840

uh

1764

01:15:32,709 --> 01:15:30,159

i mean i ought to do that i ought to go

1765

01:15:34,550 --> 01:15:32,719

to his house you know take some advice

1766

01:15:36,630 --> 01:15:34,560

from your you know ghost hunter friends

1767

01:15:38,630 --> 01:15:36,640

or maybe even invite them out there

1768

01:15:40,070 --> 01:15:38,640

and document some of this stuff maybe

1769

01:15:43,110 --> 01:15:40,080

get some evps

1770

01:15:45,669 --> 01:15:43,120

now you said this was utah

1771

01:15:48,390 --> 01:15:45,679

yeah sandy utah right south of salt lake

1772

01:15:49,910 --> 01:15:48,400

city i just wanted to uh label this

1773

01:15:52,550 --> 01:15:49,920

picture correctly now i'm gonna bust

1774

01:15:53,430 --> 01:15:52,560

this out on twitter right now and uh

1775

01:15:55,110 --> 01:15:53,440

yeah

1776

01:15:56,310 --> 01:15:55,120

hold on for a second

1777

01:15:58,550 --> 01:15:56,320

um

1778

01:16:00,470 --> 01:15:58,560

this is this is this is why i love doing

1779

01:16:01,510 --> 01:16:00,480

this stuff in real time you get to hear

1780

01:16:07,270 --> 01:16:01,520

me type

1781

01:16:08,390 --> 01:16:07,280

this is the ghost image that matt

1782

01:16:10,229 --> 01:16:08,400

is

1783

01:16:12,950 --> 01:16:10,239

calling

1784

01:16:15,430 --> 01:16:12,960

in about from

1785

01:16:18,790 --> 01:16:15,440

you said uncle

1786

01:16:19,590 --> 01:16:18,800

yeah it's my uncle from his uncle

1787

01:16:21,189 --> 01:16:19,600

in

1788

01:16:23,189 --> 01:16:21,199

sandy

1789

01:16:24,390 --> 01:16:23,199

utah okay

1790

01:16:28,070 --> 01:16:24,400

um

1791

01:16:29,669 --> 01:16:28,080

boom i'll just hashtag this f2b

1792

01:16:32,070 --> 01:16:29,679

and uh

1793

01:16:34,950 --> 01:16:32,080

let's see here what did i

1794

01:16:38,149 --> 01:16:34,960

what did i call this thing utah photo

1795

01:16:39,669 --> 01:16:38,159

okay let's see yeah there it is yeah

1796

01:16:42,310 --> 01:16:39,679

utah matt

1797

01:16:45,110 --> 01:16:42,320

okay there it is boom done that's a

1798

01:16:48,550 --> 01:16:45,120

crazy shot man like i said thank you

1799

01:16:50,229 --> 01:16:48,560

yeah if the story behind it is you know

1800

01:16:51,270 --> 01:16:50,239

what you're saying

1801

01:16:53,510 --> 01:16:51,280

uh

1802

01:16:56,310 --> 01:16:53,520

you've got nancy wilson's ghost in sandy

1803

01:16:59,990 --> 01:16:58,550

i know it's nuts it's totally nuts the

1804

01:17:02,390 --> 01:17:00,000

only thing she doesn't have is an

1805

01:17:04,870 --> 01:17:02,400

ovation acoustic guitar

1806

01:17:09,990 --> 01:17:07,590

yeah i know right that's crazy man

1807

01:17:12,630 --> 01:17:10,000

that's uh yeah man that's a that's a

1808

01:17:15,750 --> 01:17:12,640

crazy shot it's a good shot man that's

1809

01:17:18,070 --> 01:17:15,760

the best photo i've seen in a while dude

1810

01:17:20,149 --> 01:17:18,080

me too me too and i've seen a lot i've

1811

01:17:21,750 --> 01:17:20,159

researched i'm totally in the paranormal

1812

01:17:23,990 --> 01:17:21,760

and i've seen all kinds of documentaries

1813

01:17:25,910 --> 01:17:24,000

and whatever photos and that's that's a

1814

01:17:26,790 --> 01:17:25,920

good one

1815

01:17:28,229 --> 01:17:26,800

so

1816

01:17:30,550 --> 01:17:28,239

anyway i'll let you go i know you got

1817

01:17:33,350 --> 01:17:30,560

other calls all right matt have a great

1818

01:17:35,910 --> 01:17:33,360

night my friend and and and thank you

1819

01:17:37,990 --> 01:17:35,920

just behave this weekend okay

1820

01:17:39,669 --> 01:17:38,000

uh we'll try we'll see no promises i'll

1821

01:17:40,870 --> 01:17:39,679

talk to you man thank you so much all

1822

01:17:44,950 --> 01:17:40,880

right man

1823

01:17:47,510 --> 01:17:44,960

i have uh posted this up in twitter

1824

01:17:48,950 --> 01:17:47,520

uh it's right there what do you guys

1825

01:17:50,790 --> 01:17:48,960

think that's

1826

01:17:54,709 --> 01:17:50,800

that's uh

1827

01:17:57,189 --> 01:17:54,719

i mean that's one of the best ghost

1828

01:17:59,110 --> 01:17:57,199

images i've ever seen now look it's the

1829

01:17:59,910 --> 01:17:59,120

story behind it i like the way matt said

1830

01:18:04,310 --> 01:17:59,920

uh

1831

01:18:07,510 --> 01:18:04,320

you know that right there that's street

1832

01:18:10,229 --> 01:18:07,520

cred right harley dudes don't fib

1833

01:18:12,550 --> 01:18:10,239

and if a harley dude's gonna you know

1834

01:18:15,110 --> 01:18:12,560

show his nephew a ghost it's a ghost

1835

01:18:17,669 --> 01:18:15,120

picture he says he lives alone

1836

01:18:20,709 --> 01:18:17,679

that's a an indoor cam

1837

01:18:23,430 --> 01:18:20,719

captured this while he's sleeping

1838

01:18:25,350 --> 01:18:23,440

and it's a it's a one-legged

1839

01:18:26,950 --> 01:18:25,360

it's a one-legged rocker chick from the

1840

01:18:27,990 --> 01:18:26,960

80s

1841

01:18:29,669 --> 01:18:28,000

wow

1842

01:18:30,550 --> 01:18:29,679

that's crazy and

1843

01:18:32,390 --> 01:18:30,560

now

1844

01:18:33,669 --> 01:18:32,400

i'm sure that there are photo experts

1845

01:18:34,709 --> 01:18:33,679

out there that are gonna look at this

1846

01:18:37,350 --> 01:18:34,719

and maybe

1847

01:18:38,950 --> 01:18:37,360

uh explain a few things away like uh

1848

01:18:41,590 --> 01:18:38,960

well you don't see the front leg because

1849

01:18:43,189 --> 01:18:41,600

there's motion and it's you know it's a

1850

01:18:45,270 --> 01:18:43,199

camera and the way that you know the

1851

01:18:47,750 --> 01:18:45,280

light picks up you know with that with

1852

01:18:48,790 --> 01:18:47,760

that okay oh it could be

1853

01:18:53,830 --> 01:18:48,800

but

1854

01:18:55,750 --> 01:18:53,840

i don't see any evidence of any leg

1855

01:18:57,830 --> 01:18:55,760

or anything else it's and there's

1856

01:18:59,910 --> 01:18:57,840

nothing blocking

1857

01:19:02,149 --> 01:18:59,920

uh what's on the other side that's cray

1858

01:19:03,910 --> 01:19:02,159

that's a good image man

1859

01:19:05,910 --> 01:19:03,920

that's a good image

1860

01:19:08,310 --> 01:19:05,920

that's a good one right there i wonder

1861

01:19:11,510 --> 01:19:08,320

what the comments are like uh here on

1862

01:19:12,790 --> 01:19:11,520

twitter okay let me uh let me grab this

1863

01:19:15,510 --> 01:19:12,800

next call

1864

01:19:17,830 --> 01:19:15,520

but uh that's a good one man

1865

01:19:19,669 --> 01:19:17,840

that's a good image i lie i like this a

1866

01:19:22,149 --> 01:19:19,679

lot if you want to check it out it's

1867

01:19:25,189 --> 01:19:22,159

hashtag f2b go follow me on twitter

1868

01:19:28,310 --> 01:19:25,199

churchradio and uh you can check this

1869

01:19:30,550 --> 01:19:28,320

out for yourself that's

1870

01:19:32,709 --> 01:19:30,560

uh no hype on this one i don't need to

1871

01:19:35,590 --> 01:19:32,719

hype it up that's a great shot

1872

01:19:37,590 --> 01:19:35,600

that's a great shot it's a solid that's

1873

01:19:39,750 --> 01:19:37,600

not see-through

1874

01:19:41,270 --> 01:19:39,760

you know that's uh that's a that's a

1875

01:19:49,910 --> 01:19:41,280

solid

1876

01:19:51,830 --> 01:19:49,920

imagine you know and everybody's going

1877

01:19:53,189 --> 01:19:51,840

hey jimmy man you know put cameras up in

1878

01:19:57,030 --> 01:19:53,199

your house man turn on the motion

1879

01:19:58,149 --> 01:19:57,040

detectors you know or you know just uh

1880

01:19:59,910 --> 01:19:58,159

you know go

1881

01:20:00,950 --> 01:19:59,920

this is why i don't want to do that

1882

01:20:02,390 --> 01:20:00,960

stuff

1883

01:20:04,149 --> 01:20:02,400

right here

1884

01:20:06,950 --> 01:20:04,159

tony rathman last night set up a camera

1885

01:20:09,830 --> 01:20:06,960

man on your stairs okay all right

1886

01:20:12,070 --> 01:20:09,840

i get that do i really

1887

01:20:13,990 --> 01:20:12,080

want to wake up in the morning and see

1888

01:20:17,189 --> 01:20:14,000

that

1889

01:20:18,470 --> 01:20:17,199

holy crap man

1890

01:20:21,189 --> 01:20:18,480

right

1891

01:20:24,470 --> 01:20:21,199

oh jeez

1892

01:20:26,629 --> 01:20:24,480

oh man that's a good image that's a good

1893

01:20:28,070 --> 01:20:26,639

one right there all right where i'm at

1894

01:20:32,390 --> 01:20:28,080

let's go back to the phones hi you're

1895

01:20:40,870 --> 01:20:35,510

you're live

1896

01:20:42,310 --> 01:20:40,880

hey jimmy it's jane from indianapolis

1897

01:20:48,709 --> 01:20:42,320

jane

1898

01:20:51,430 --> 01:20:48,719

no we didn't what school did you go to

1899

01:20:54,310 --> 01:20:51,440

i went to western high school

1900

01:20:56,720 --> 01:20:54,320

uh up in kokomo indiana oh

1901
01:20:59,030 --> 01:20:56,730
kokomo that doesn't count so you live in

1902
01:21:02,790 --> 01:20:59,040
[Laughter]

1903
01:21:04,709 --> 01:21:02,800
so you live in indy now though

1904
01:21:07,830 --> 01:21:04,719
yes i do i have lived here for many

1905
01:21:09,830 --> 01:21:07,840
years and what part of town

1906
01:21:11,430 --> 01:21:09,840
i am near greenwood you're near

1907
01:21:14,070 --> 01:21:11,440
greenwood

1908
01:21:16,629 --> 01:21:14,080
you know far south yeah yeah yeah yeah

1909
01:21:18,310 --> 01:21:16,639
beautiful part of town right there

1910
01:21:20,629 --> 01:21:18,320
beautiful part of town growing like

1911
01:21:24,149 --> 01:21:20,639
crazy yeah yeah well you know all of

1912
01:21:26,070 --> 01:21:24,159
indy is you know and uh yeah everybody

1913
01:21:28,550 --> 01:21:26,080

was hoping to move there and be a part

1914

01:21:31,110 --> 01:21:28,560

of peyton manning's thing and then he

1915

01:21:33,350 --> 01:21:31,120

split kind of left everybody

1916

01:21:34,470 --> 01:21:33,360

kind of everybody holding the back but

1917

01:21:38,550 --> 01:21:34,480

um

1918

01:21:40,629 --> 01:21:38,560

so you're south of the 465 in greenwood

1919

01:21:42,149 --> 01:21:40,639

yes yeah man that's a great that's a

1920

01:21:43,750 --> 01:21:42,159

great part of town it's a beautiful part

1921

01:21:46,149 --> 01:21:43,760

of the country

1922

01:21:48,470 --> 01:21:46,159

and you're halfway to brown county you

1923

01:21:50,229 --> 01:21:48,480

can always look at it that way exactly

1924

01:21:51,430 --> 01:21:50,239

yeah you're halfway to see more you get

1925

01:21:53,189 --> 01:21:51,440

about

1926

01:21:55,110 --> 01:21:53,199

15 minutes south of here it starts

1927

01:21:56,709 --> 01:21:55,120

getting hilly yep yep yeah it's a

1928

01:21:58,629 --> 01:21:56,719

beautiful it's seriously it's a

1929

01:22:00,310 --> 01:21:58,639

beautiful part of the country all right

1930

01:22:03,110 --> 01:22:00,320

jane what's on your mind tonight i miss

1931

01:22:05,910 --> 01:22:03,120

nap town so much even though i was there

1932

01:22:07,270 --> 01:22:05,920

i was just there twice you know uh six

1933

01:22:10,709 --> 01:22:07,280

months ago but

1934

01:22:14,310 --> 01:22:10,719

uh i just miss uh i just missed naptown

1935

01:22:15,430 --> 01:22:14,320

driving around you know i i um

1936

01:22:21,189 --> 01:22:15,440

uh

1937

01:22:23,910 --> 01:22:21,199

the trip before that a month before

1938

01:22:26,629 --> 01:22:23,920

um i you know i've got my dad's pickup

1939

01:22:29,750 --> 01:22:26,639

truck uh before he passed right so

1940

01:22:31,350 --> 01:22:29,760

you know uh driving his truck

1941

01:22:33,270 --> 01:22:31,360

and uh

1942

01:22:35,669 --> 01:22:33,280

and i'm driving around by myself and i'm

1943

01:22:38,390 --> 01:22:35,679

just absorbing

1944

01:22:41,030 --> 01:22:38,400

indianapolis by myself i went by my old

1945

01:22:42,790 --> 01:22:41,040

office at bell laboratories you know and

1946

01:22:45,750 --> 01:22:42,800

i'm just driving around looking

1947

01:22:48,390 --> 01:22:45,760

and and i just i kept saying to myself

1948

01:22:49,910 --> 01:22:48,400

jane and i'm not making this up i i

1949

01:22:53,270 --> 01:22:49,920

swear

1950

01:22:55,750 --> 01:22:53,280

this is my home right i just i just love

1951

01:22:58,550 --> 01:22:55,760

the people there and and

1952

01:23:00,550 --> 01:22:58,560

i just i just feel at peace in in

1953

01:23:02,390 --> 01:23:00,560

indianapolis it's just such a great town

1954

01:23:04,070 --> 01:23:02,400

okay you called me tonight what's on

1955

01:23:06,790 --> 01:23:04,080

your mind

1956

01:23:10,070 --> 01:23:06,800

i have a haunting story for you

1957

01:23:13,030 --> 01:23:10,080

a nap town haunting story

1958

01:23:14,390 --> 01:23:13,040

well no it's a story that my brother

1959

01:23:15,270 --> 01:23:14,400

told me

1960

01:23:18,149 --> 01:23:15,280

um

1961

01:23:21,590 --> 01:23:18,159

of a vacation rental that they

1962

01:23:24,390 --> 01:23:21,600

took for a four-day weekend in wisconsin

1963

01:23:25,590 --> 01:23:24,400

oh what happened

1964

01:23:26,709 --> 01:23:25,600

um

1965

01:23:29,189 --> 01:23:26,719

my brother

1966

01:23:30,229 --> 01:23:29,199

his wife his son and his son's best

1967

01:23:32,229 --> 01:23:30,239

friend

1968

01:23:33,590 --> 01:23:32,239

along with his sister-in-law and her

1969

01:23:35,669 --> 01:23:33,600

kids

1970

01:23:39,510 --> 01:23:35,679

rented a

1971

01:23:41,350 --> 01:23:39,520

large home on the lake up in wisconsin

1972

01:23:44,870 --> 01:23:41,360

i'm not sure where

1973

01:23:46,310 --> 01:23:44,880

so they went up on a friday and stopped

1974

01:23:48,390 --> 01:23:46,320

in

1975

01:23:50,310 --> 01:23:48,400

to the daughter's house which she was

1976

01:23:51,669 --> 01:23:50,320

about an hour from the house to get the

1977

01:23:54,310 --> 01:23:51,679

key

1978

01:23:56,550 --> 01:23:54,320

so they get to the the house they have

1979

01:23:59,910 --> 01:23:56,560

dinner they settle in

1980

01:24:01,350 --> 01:23:59,920

my brother takes his luggage upstairs to

1981

01:24:04,550 --> 01:24:01,360

the bedroom

1982

01:24:06,070 --> 01:24:04,560

and he's he's one of the people where if

1983

01:24:07,830 --> 01:24:06,080

you go to hotel

1984

01:24:10,229 --> 01:24:07,840

he gets all of his stuff out of the

1985

01:24:12,790 --> 01:24:10,239

suitcase and puts it in a drawer

1986

01:24:14,709 --> 01:24:12,800

yes yeah the the cabinets i don't do

1987

01:24:17,590 --> 01:24:14,719

that i don't either

1988

01:24:18,390 --> 01:24:17,600

i don't even unpack no

1989

01:24:21,030 --> 01:24:18,400

yeah

1990

01:24:23,350 --> 01:24:21,040

so that that's his thing so

1991

01:24:25,189 --> 01:24:23,360

he uh he opened up

1992

01:24:26,870 --> 01:24:25,199

the drawer in

1993

01:24:29,430 --> 01:24:26,880

in the dresser

1994

01:24:32,229 --> 01:24:29,440

to put his stuff in there

1995

01:24:35,750 --> 01:24:32,239

and he said sis

1996

01:24:37,270 --> 01:24:35,760

the there were personal items still in

1997

01:24:39,750 --> 01:24:37,280

the drawer

1998

01:24:41,830 --> 01:24:39,760

from the owner

1999

01:24:44,390 --> 01:24:41,840

and he said the one thing that creeped

2000

01:24:49,110 --> 01:24:44,400

him out there was a hairbrush

2001
01:24:53,110 --> 01:24:50,790
so

2002
01:24:54,390 --> 01:24:53,120
what what what what

2003
01:24:57,990 --> 01:24:54,400
what

2004
01:25:00,390 --> 01:24:58,000
really okay continue

2005
01:25:02,870 --> 01:25:00,400
so he's a little

2006
01:25:07,030 --> 01:25:02,880
freaked out but okay

2007
01:25:09,990 --> 01:25:07,040
so um they go they have dinner uh unpack

2008
01:25:12,709 --> 01:25:10,000
the boys go upstairs they're sharing a

2009
01:25:15,510 --> 01:25:12,719
room with twin beds

2010
01:25:18,310 --> 01:25:15,520
and on the dresser in between the twin

2011
01:25:20,310 --> 01:25:18,320
beds there's a light and

2012
01:25:21,910 --> 01:25:20,320
and you'll remember these

2013
01:25:24,470 --> 01:25:21,920

one of those

2014

01:25:27,990 --> 01:25:24,480

alarm clocks wind-up alarm clocks they

2015

01:25:31,030 --> 01:25:28,000

were bright yellow out of the 70s

2016

01:25:32,790 --> 01:25:31,040

that had the bells on top and the smiley

2017

01:25:34,390 --> 01:25:32,800

face yes

2018

01:25:37,590 --> 01:25:34,400

yes in the face

2019

01:25:40,470 --> 01:25:37,600

okay so that's sitting on the dresser

2020

01:25:42,629 --> 01:25:40,480

so they go to bed this is friday night

2021

01:25:43,910 --> 01:25:42,639

and the boys come back down the next

2022

01:25:46,070 --> 01:25:43,920

morning and

2023

01:25:49,110 --> 01:25:46,080

they're saying mom and dad we're hearing

2024

01:25:51,590 --> 01:25:49,120

voices we're hearing conversation

2025

01:25:54,550 --> 01:25:51,600

whispering going on upstairs before we

2026

01:25:56,950 --> 01:25:54,560

fell asleep last night

2027

01:25:59,189 --> 01:25:56,960

so they're like oh yeah right you know

2028

01:26:01,830 --> 01:25:59,199

they're 10 year old boys they're using

2029

01:26:03,510 --> 01:26:01,840

their imagination so they they go off

2030

01:26:05,189 --> 01:26:03,520

swimming there's like in the back of the

2031

01:26:08,310 --> 01:26:05,199

house and

2032

01:26:10,229 --> 01:26:08,320

the boys go out they come back in family

2033

01:26:14,149 --> 01:26:10,239

goes back in for dinner

2034

01:26:16,149 --> 01:26:14,159

and the boys go upstairs and that clock

2035

01:26:18,310 --> 01:26:16,159

when they went into the room is pushed

2036

01:26:19,430 --> 01:26:18,320

against the back of the wall instead of

2037

01:26:21,669 --> 01:26:19,440

sitting

2038

01:26:24,950 --> 01:26:21,679

in the middle of the dresser it's pushed

2039

01:26:26,790 --> 01:26:24,960

against the back of the wall

2040

01:26:28,229 --> 01:26:26,800

so they change clothes they go back

2041

01:26:30,229 --> 01:26:28,239

downstairs

2042

01:26:34,629 --> 01:26:30,239

oh sorry no they changed clothes they

2043

01:26:36,149 --> 01:26:34,639

put the clock inside the dresser drawer

2044

01:26:38,550 --> 01:26:36,159

smart because they're freaked out at

2045

01:26:41,110 --> 01:26:38,560

this point sure so they they go

2046

01:26:43,350 --> 01:26:41,120

downstairs and you know do dinner

2047

01:26:45,910 --> 01:26:43,360

spend time go to bed

2048

01:26:47,830 --> 01:26:45,920

um they didn't say they had any voices

2049

01:26:49,350 --> 01:26:47,840

or anything that night

2050

01:26:51,350 --> 01:26:49,360

they get up they go out again to go

2051

01:26:54,229 --> 01:26:51,360

swimming the next day

2052

01:26:55,750 --> 01:26:54,239

they come back to the house the boys go

2053

01:26:56,550 --> 01:26:55,760

upstairs

2054

01:27:01,430 --> 01:26:56,560

and

2055

01:27:02,790 --> 01:27:01,440

my sister-in-law they hear my nephew go

2056

01:27:06,790 --> 01:27:02,800

mom

2057

01:27:09,430 --> 01:27:06,800

so they looked at each other and

2058

01:27:10,790 --> 01:27:09,440

of course they bolted upstairs

2059

01:27:15,430 --> 01:27:10,800

and

2060

01:27:18,390 --> 01:27:15,440

that clock was sitting in the middle of

2061

01:27:21,189 --> 01:27:18,400

his best friend's bed

2062

01:27:24,550 --> 01:27:21,199

face up like somebody just placed it

2063

01:27:26,229 --> 01:27:24,560

right there in the middle of the bed

2064

01:27:28,790 --> 01:27:26,239

what and

2065

01:27:30,390 --> 01:27:28,800

yeah so luckily it was a four day

2066

01:27:31,990 --> 01:27:30,400

weekend they were leaving the next

2067

01:27:33,510 --> 01:27:32,000

morning

2068

01:27:35,510 --> 01:27:33,520

and

2069

01:27:38,950 --> 01:27:35,520

when he dropped the key off to the

2070

01:27:41,590 --> 01:27:38,960

daughter she sheepishly asked him

2071

01:27:43,510 --> 01:27:41,600

if everything was all right

2072

01:27:46,229 --> 01:27:43,520

and my brother you didn't have the heart

2073

01:27:49,750 --> 01:27:46,239

to tell her your house is on it so he

2074

01:27:52,070 --> 01:27:49,760

told her no you know everything was fine

2075

01:27:55,910 --> 01:27:52,080

but yeah that was their four day weekend

2076

01:27:58,149 --> 01:27:55,920

up in wisconsin at a vacation rental

2077

01:28:00,310 --> 01:27:58,159

was there anything that came out after

2078

01:28:02,870 --> 01:28:00,320

that or is that where the i mean that's

2079

01:28:05,750 --> 01:28:02,880

cool that that's where the story ends

2080

01:28:08,870 --> 01:28:05,760

right but did was there anything else uh

2081

01:28:11,750 --> 01:28:08,880

was there any follow-up

2082

01:28:15,270 --> 01:28:11,760

my as far as

2083

01:28:16,390 --> 01:28:15,280

anything following them home i die or

2084

01:28:19,430 --> 01:28:16,400

anybody

2085

01:28:21,110 --> 01:28:19,440

yeah well like the smiley the smiley uh

2086

01:28:22,629 --> 01:28:21,120

alarm clock showed up in somebody's

2087

01:28:25,270 --> 01:28:22,639

luggage

2088

01:28:27,830 --> 01:28:25,280

no no no no no it stayed in the drawer

2089

01:28:30,229 --> 01:28:27,840

okay and until they found it on the bed

2090

01:28:32,790 --> 01:28:30,239

and then it was they were done with that

2091

01:28:35,270 --> 01:28:32,800

so um but yeah nothing followed them

2092

01:28:38,629 --> 01:28:35,280

home either boy didn't

2093

01:28:40,470 --> 01:28:38,639

report anything else you know after that

2094

01:28:41,590 --> 01:28:40,480

and no i don't

2095

01:28:48,470 --> 01:28:41,600

um

2096

01:28:50,470 --> 01:28:48,480

uh the the other parts about this

2097

01:28:51,430 --> 01:28:50,480

where um

2098

01:28:54,310 --> 01:28:51,440

uh

2099

01:28:56,470 --> 01:28:54,320

not only you know the alarm clock and

2100

01:28:57,270 --> 01:28:56,480

and and things like that

2101

01:28:58,390 --> 01:28:57,280

but

2102

01:28:59,669 --> 01:28:58,400

the

2103

01:29:02,709 --> 01:28:59,679

how do i

2104

01:29:06,629 --> 01:29:02,719

i'm trying to to say this the right way

2105

01:29:09,910 --> 01:29:06,639

did anybody see a ghost did anybody see

2106

01:29:11,430 --> 01:29:09,920

anything out of the normal and and and

2107

01:29:12,470 --> 01:29:11,440

because of that the reason why i'm

2108

01:29:15,270 --> 01:29:12,480

asking

2109

01:29:19,030 --> 01:29:15,280

is is the friggin brush with the hair in

2110

01:29:22,790 --> 01:29:19,040

it what was the story behind that and

2111

01:29:27,990 --> 01:29:25,430

that's a very good question my brother

2112

01:29:29,270 --> 01:29:28,000

feels like that now nobody said they saw

2113

01:29:32,149 --> 01:29:29,280

anything

2114

01:29:34,070 --> 01:29:32,159

you know no figures or

2115

01:29:36,310 --> 01:29:34,080

you know any footsteps or anything like

2116

01:29:37,270 --> 01:29:36,320

that all they heard were the voices and

2117

01:29:39,350 --> 01:29:37,280

then

2118

01:29:40,390 --> 01:29:39,360

that clock being messed with

2119

01:29:45,110 --> 01:29:40,400

yeah

2120

01:29:47,110 --> 01:29:45,120

longer maybe they would have but it was

2121

01:29:49,110 --> 01:29:47,120

a short weekend

2122

01:29:51,510 --> 01:29:49,120

you made me want to go to amazon and get

2123

01:29:53,910 --> 01:29:51,520

one of those wind-up smiley face yellow

2124

01:29:55,750 --> 01:29:53,920

alarm clocks they got to sell those

2125

01:29:57,270 --> 01:29:55,760

everything's on amazon

2126

01:29:59,990 --> 01:29:57,280

that's awesome yeah

2127

01:30:03,350 --> 01:30:00,000

hey jane hey jane do me a favor this

2128

01:30:05,430 --> 01:30:03,360

weekend i mean just do this for me okay

2129

01:30:08,470 --> 01:30:05,440

um yeah i want you to go to

2130

01:30:11,270 --> 01:30:08,480

to steak and shake i want you to get a

2131

01:30:14,229 --> 01:30:11,280

double cheeseburger a chili three-ways

2132

01:30:16,470 --> 01:30:14,239

order of fries and a strawberry shake

2133

01:30:20,229 --> 01:30:16,480

and take a picture of it and and just

2134

01:30:22,149 --> 01:30:20,239

send it to me so i can just dream okay

2135

01:30:24,709 --> 01:30:22,159

okay i'll do that i'll talk to you jane

2136

01:30:25,430 --> 01:30:24,719

have a great weekend all right thank you

2137

01:30:27,270 --> 01:30:25,440

too

2138

01:30:28,709 --> 01:30:27,280

thank you that's a that's a great phone

2139

01:30:31,270 --> 01:30:28,719

call right there

2140

01:30:33,189 --> 01:30:31,280

and uh it makes you wonder right if you

2141

01:30:35,669 --> 01:30:33,199

take this to

2142

01:30:38,149 --> 01:30:35,679

the next level what's what's the deal i

2143

01:30:40,310 --> 01:30:38,159

mean is there anything creepier

2144

01:30:42,229 --> 01:30:40,320

um than uh

2145

01:30:44,110 --> 01:30:42,239

finding

2146

01:30:46,830 --> 01:30:44,120

a brush with hair in

2147

01:30:49,590 --> 01:30:46,840

[Music]

2148

01:30:51,189 --> 01:30:49,600

it oh man

2149

01:30:53,990 --> 01:30:51,199

this is faded black i'm here with jimmy

2150

01:30:56,149 --> 01:30:54,000

church i just posted my artemis

2151
01:31:01,100 --> 01:30:56,159
boarding pass this is fade to black i'll

2152
01:31:01,110 --> 01:31:11,669
[Music]

2153
01:31:16,970 --> 01:31:14,870
way out here we listen to jimmy church

2154
01:31:19,669 --> 01:31:16,980
you're listening to fade to black

2155
01:31:21,830 --> 01:31:19,679
[Applause]

2156
01:31:23,350 --> 01:31:21,840
you're listening to jimmy church and

2157
01:31:28,320 --> 01:31:23,360
fade to black

2158
01:31:28,330 --> 01:31:40,229
[Applause]

2159
01:31:44,790 --> 01:31:42,709
this is jimmy church jason martell's

2160
01:31:47,590 --> 01:31:44,800
book knowledge apocalypse 10-year

2161
01:31:49,590 --> 01:31:47,600
anniversary edition is now available

2162
01:31:51,910 --> 01:31:49,600
most ancient cultures speak of a time

2163
01:31:54,070 --> 01:31:51,920

when their gods visited them they never

2164

01:31:56,629 --> 01:31:54,080

say their gods came from across the

2165

01:31:59,189 --> 01:31:56,639

ocean or from the mountains they always

2166

01:32:02,070 --> 01:31:59,199

came down from the skies was ancient man

2167

01:32:03,910 --> 01:32:02,080

visited by gods or extraterrestrials we

2168

01:32:06,390 --> 01:32:03,920

have not been told the full truth about

2169

01:32:08,390 --> 01:32:06,400

our human past there was a time when all

2170

01:32:10,870 --> 01:32:08,400

the ancient cultures lived amongst

2171

01:32:12,790 --> 01:32:10,880

beings they considered their gods the

2172

01:32:14,629 --> 01:32:12,800

search for truth leads us down the path

2173

01:32:17,270 --> 01:32:14,639

of learning where the et's might come

2174

01:32:19,189 --> 01:32:17,280

from and why they are here to understand

2175

01:32:21,430 --> 01:32:19,199

some of these advanced topics and learn

2176

01:32:23,830 --> 01:32:21,440

the truth about human origins buy the

2177

01:32:26,310 --> 01:32:23,840

new book from jason martell knowledge

2178

01:32:28,110 --> 01:32:26,320

apocalypse now in its 10-year

2179

01:32:30,470 --> 01:32:28,120

anniversary edition available on

2180

01:32:33,709 --> 01:32:30,480

amazon.com by clicking on the banners

2181

01:32:38,229 --> 01:32:33,719

over on our site or simply visit

2182

01:32:40,310 --> 01:32:38,239

jasonmartel.com that's jasonmartel.com

2183

01:32:43,030 --> 01:32:40,320

do you want to be an official fate or

2184

01:32:45,270 --> 01:32:43,040

not of course you do this is jimmy

2185

01:32:46,470 --> 01:32:45,280

churchill fade to black just go to our

2186

01:32:49,030 --> 01:32:46,480

membership section at

2187

01:32:50,950 --> 01:32:49,040

jimmychurchradio.com

2188

01:32:52,790 --> 01:32:50,960

vadernots when you think about the

2189

01:32:54,709 --> 01:32:52,800

future of our country and where we're

2190

01:32:57,750 --> 01:32:54,719

headed do you wonder about the food

2191

01:32:59,990 --> 01:32:57,760

supply i do disruptions in the food

2192

01:33:02,790 --> 01:33:00,000

supply chain could be disastrous and

2193

01:33:04,709 --> 01:33:02,800

they usually occur with little warning

2194

01:33:07,750 --> 01:33:04,719

that's why the smartest thing you can do

2195

01:33:10,709 --> 01:33:07,760

today is to stockpile emergency food

2196

01:33:13,510 --> 01:33:10,719

water and other essentials i personally

2197

01:33:15,830 --> 01:33:13,520

recommend my patriot supply they're the

2198

01:33:18,390 --> 01:33:15,840

nation's largest emergency preparedness

2199

01:33:20,870 --> 01:33:18,400

company serving millions of customers

2200

01:33:23,510 --> 01:33:20,880

for more than a decade in fact they're

2201

01:33:26,390 --> 01:33:23,520

the only source my family trusts for our

2202

01:33:28,950 --> 01:33:26,400

preparedness plan you should too

2203

01:33:31,189 --> 01:33:28,960

right now save twenty percent off a full

2204

01:33:33,830 --> 01:33:31,199

four week supply of delicious meals that

2205

01:33:35,990 --> 01:33:33,840

provide two thousand calories a day

2206

01:33:39,350 --> 01:33:36,000

saving twenty percent helps too doesn't

2207

01:33:42,550 --> 01:33:39,360

it especially now so go to prepare with

2208

01:33:46,149 --> 01:33:42,560

jimmy.com and get ready that's prepare

2209

01:33:48,709 --> 01:33:46,159

with jimmy.com there's no time to lose

2210

01:33:51,750 --> 01:33:48,719

do it now

2211

01:33:53,990 --> 01:33:51,760

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2212

01:33:57,110 --> 01:33:54,000

talkstreamlive.com

2213

01:33:59,350 --> 01:33:57,120

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2214

01:34:01,270 --> 01:33:59,360

the best streaming talk shows find your

2215

01:34:04,149 --> 01:34:01,280

favorite talkers and discover some new

2216

01:34:06,229 --> 01:34:04,159

ones it's free readily available online

2217

01:34:08,310 --> 01:34:06,239

or on mobile with any smartphone or

2218

01:34:10,870 --> 01:34:08,320

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

2219

01:34:12,669 --> 01:34:10,880

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

2220

01:34:14,790 --> 01:34:12,679

easier just go to

2221

01:34:17,030 --> 01:34:14,800

talkstreamlive.com be sure to download

2222

01:34:19,990 --> 01:34:17,040

the free apps from google play or the

2223

01:34:23,189 --> 01:34:20,000

itunes app store

2224

01:34:25,100 --> 01:34:23,199

you listen to us and we listen to you

2225

01:34:28,149 --> 01:34:25,110

and so does the cia

2226

01:34:33,189 --> 01:34:28,159

[Music]

2227

01:34:40,070 --> 01:34:35,270

you are listening to fate to black with

2228

01:34:45,510 --> 01:34:42,550

hi i'm lisa vance you're listening to

2229

01:34:48,310 --> 01:34:45,520

jimmy church this is revolution the

2230

01:34:51,590 --> 01:34:48,320

revolution will not be televised the

2231

01:34:56,280 --> 01:34:51,600

revolution is on radio

2232

01:35:35,270 --> 01:35:25,390

[Music]

2233

01:35:38,790 --> 01:35:36,870

welcome back fade to black i am your

2234

01:35:39,830 --> 01:35:38,800

host jimmy church thursday night fader

2235

01:35:44,790 --> 01:35:39,840

night

2236

01:35:47,510 --> 01:35:44,800

i've got some breaking news

2237

01:35:50,229 --> 01:35:47,520

on uh that nuclear power plant over in

2238

01:35:53,430 --> 01:35:50,239

the ukraine the ukrainians have held off

2239

01:35:55,510 --> 01:35:53,440

the russians in the fire fight

2240

01:35:58,550 --> 01:35:55,520

apparently the russians have uh

2241

01:36:01,910 --> 01:35:58,560

retreated we'll see how long that lasts

2242

01:36:03,750 --> 01:36:01,920

and firefighters are now in putting out

2243

01:36:06,550 --> 01:36:03,760

the blaze

2244

01:36:11,030 --> 01:36:09,430

this this this isn't gonna sit well with

2245

01:36:13,270 --> 01:36:11,040

the rest of the world

2246

01:36:15,030 --> 01:36:13,280

and i got to tell you something man it's

2247

01:36:16,950 --> 01:36:15,040

it's one thing it's

2248

01:36:18,310 --> 01:36:16,960

the tragedy enough of having a war in

2249

01:36:20,470 --> 01:36:18,320

the ukraine is

2250

01:36:23,350 --> 01:36:20,480

but uh putting uh

2251

01:36:26,070 --> 01:36:23,360

uh all of europe uh in jeopardy with

2252

01:36:29,669 --> 01:36:26,080

with a nuclear fallout and and the rest

2253

01:36:31,590 --> 01:36:29,679

of the world with the oh man

2254

01:36:34,870 --> 01:36:31,600

as if it wasn't bad enough

2255

01:36:38,149 --> 01:36:36,629

you know what enough is enough let's go

2256

01:36:40,950 --> 01:36:38,159

back to the phones hi you're live on

2257

01:36:41,910 --> 01:36:40,960

fade to black who's calling

2258

01:36:44,070 --> 01:36:41,920

jim

2259

01:36:47,109 --> 01:36:44,080

uh maybe

2260

01:36:49,350 --> 01:36:47,119

okay it's nitrous ninja in pittsburgh hi

2261

01:36:51,830 --> 01:36:49,360

nitrous ninja in pittsburgh that's not

2262

01:36:55,270 --> 01:36:51,840

even if that's your real name you need

2263

01:36:58,310 --> 01:36:55,280

to go and speak uh to your parents

2264

01:37:00,870 --> 01:36:58,320

well no no that's a i i contact a lot of

2265

01:37:03,030 --> 01:37:00,880

motorcycle people on the internet and i

2266

01:37:04,629 --> 01:37:03,040

write a kawasaki ninja

2267

01:37:06,709 --> 01:37:04,639

it's equipped with nitrous oxide

2268

01:37:08,950 --> 01:37:06,719

injections so that i'm nitrous ninja

2269

01:37:11,030 --> 01:37:08,960

from the motorcycle scene nitrous now

2270

01:37:13,109 --> 01:37:11,040

see that makes sense

2271

01:37:16,149 --> 01:37:13,119

it's it's not as hip and cool as what i

2272

01:37:17,990 --> 01:37:16,159

was thinking it was um i was thinking it

2273

01:37:20,550 --> 01:37:18,000

had to do with uh

2274

01:37:22,950 --> 01:37:20,560

uh you know propellant for a spaceship

2275

01:37:23,830 --> 01:37:22,960

and you're a ninja going to mars

2276

01:37:25,750 --> 01:37:23,840

you know

2277

01:37:26,629 --> 01:37:25,760

but actually kind of the same thing

2278

01:37:27,510 --> 01:37:26,639

though

2279

01:37:30,149 --> 01:37:27,520

kind of

2280

01:37:31,430 --> 01:37:30,159

so what what what kawasaki ninja do you

2281

01:37:35,669 --> 01:37:31,440

have

2282

01:37:38,310 --> 01:37:35,679

it's a 2013 kawasaki ninja zx14r

2283

01:37:39,430 --> 01:37:38,320

you know 1441. you know that's insane

2284

01:37:42,070 --> 01:37:39,440

right

2285

01:37:44,870 --> 01:37:42,080

yes it's it's insane but i love it okay

2286

01:37:46,790 --> 01:37:44,880

it's even hopped up the ecu is flashed

2287

01:37:50,229 --> 01:37:46,800

it has aftermarket exhaust and it's

2288

01:37:51,830 --> 01:37:50,239

geared down too and uh what color

2289

01:37:53,189 --> 01:37:51,840

it's white

2290

01:37:56,070 --> 01:37:53,199

you can see it in the little picture on

2291

01:37:57,990 --> 01:37:56,080

the internet uh see it in the little

2292

01:37:59,830 --> 01:37:58,000

picture on the internet so i actually

2293

01:38:01,510 --> 01:37:59,840

have to do something like that i don't

2294

01:38:03,189 --> 01:38:01,520

even know how to do that how would i

2295

01:38:04,470 --> 01:38:03,199

even do that

2296

01:38:07,030 --> 01:38:04,480

oh i guess you'd have to be on a

2297

01:38:09,590 --> 01:38:07,040

computer and be on uh viewing your show

2298

01:38:11,669 --> 01:38:09,600

through the computer

2299

01:38:13,109 --> 01:38:11,679

listen jim i i wanted to call up with

2300

01:38:15,350 --> 01:38:13,119

the most uh

2301

01:38:16,950 --> 01:38:15,360

thrilling of all the mothman sightings

2302

01:38:19,270 --> 01:38:16,960

okay

2303

01:38:20,790 --> 01:38:19,280

this involves two uh teenagers from

2304

01:38:23,189 --> 01:38:20,800

point pleasant west virginia bob

2305

01:38:25,990 --> 01:38:23,199

bosworth and alan coats okay it was back

2306

01:38:28,550 --> 01:38:26,000

in november of 1966 shortly after the

2307

01:38:30,629 --> 01:38:28,560

famous uh scarborough mallet sighting

2308

01:38:33,590 --> 01:38:30,639

where the the bird chased the kids into

2309

01:38:34,470 --> 01:38:33,600

town in the 57 chevy right well

2310

01:38:36,629 --> 01:38:34,480

bob

2311

01:38:38,470 --> 01:38:36,639

bosworth and ellen coates were both

2312

01:38:40,790 --> 01:38:38,480

riding on the same motorcycle they were

2313

01:38:44,390 --> 01:38:40,800

only 18 and they were up there in the

2314

01:38:46,149 --> 01:38:44,400

tnt area in late november of 1966

2315

01:38:47,750 --> 01:38:46,159

right and they were driving past the

2316

01:38:49,590 --> 01:38:47,760

north power plant that's where the

2317

01:38:51,910 --> 01:38:49,600

scarberry and the mallets saw the

2318

01:38:54,149 --> 01:38:51,920

mothman that first time correct and if

2319

01:38:55,430 --> 01:38:54,159

they if they look to the left they were

2320

01:38:57,270 --> 01:38:55,440

they were on what's known as the north

2321

01:38:59,350 --> 01:38:57,280

power plant access road which is still

2322

01:39:00,390 --> 01:38:59,360

there and they looked to the left and

2323

01:39:02,310 --> 01:39:00,400

they saw

2324

01:39:05,189 --> 01:39:02,320

something up on the roof and they could

2325

01:39:07,750 --> 01:39:05,199

see two uh red eyes or what looked like

2326

01:39:09,910 --> 01:39:07,760

reflectors

2327

01:39:11,750 --> 01:39:09,920

and so they pulled in through the open

2328

01:39:13,750 --> 01:39:11,760

gate and parked at the base of the

2329

01:39:15,430 --> 01:39:13,760

building and as they looked up the thing

2330

01:39:18,070 --> 01:39:15,440

was now looking over the edge of the

2331

01:39:19,830 --> 01:39:18,080

roof and

2332

01:39:21,430 --> 01:39:19,840

they they thought it was they weren't

2333

01:39:22,390 --> 01:39:21,440

scared they actually thought it was a

2334

01:39:24,310 --> 01:39:22,400

hoax

2335

01:39:27,109 --> 01:39:24,320

some local dressed up in some kind of

2336

01:39:29,189 --> 01:39:27,119

costume just to scare people sure so the

2337

01:39:31,430 --> 01:39:29,199

two teeny the two teenagers went in the

2338

01:39:33,350 --> 01:39:31,440

building and they had to go up a couple

2339

01:39:35,830 --> 01:39:33,360

flights of steps and they got up to the

2340

01:39:37,350 --> 01:39:35,840

third floor and uh whatever it was was

2341

01:39:38,709 --> 01:39:37,360

no longer they didn't make it up to the

2342

01:39:40,310 --> 01:39:38,719

roof they were still only on the third

2343

01:39:42,070 --> 01:39:40,320

floor that had to go up one more flight

2344

01:39:43,590 --> 01:39:42,080

of steps to get onto the roof

2345

01:39:45,030 --> 01:39:43,600

when suddenly

2346

01:39:46,709 --> 01:39:45,040

there were no lights but there was a

2347

01:39:49,030 --> 01:39:46,719

bright moon that night and it was

2348

01:39:51,590 --> 01:39:49,040

streaming in through the open windows

2349

01:39:53,590 --> 01:39:51,600

and suddenly they saw something moving

2350

01:39:55,510 --> 01:39:53,600

around only a few feet away from them in

2351

01:39:57,189 --> 01:39:55,520

the show in the shadows

2352

01:39:58,870 --> 01:39:57,199

so that the two teenage boys were

2353

01:40:01,350 --> 01:39:58,880

standing side by side

2354

01:40:03,910 --> 01:40:01,360

and they saw this large figure about

2355

01:40:05,350 --> 01:40:03,920

seven feet high with wings stepped

2356

01:40:08,149 --> 01:40:05,360

towards them

2357

01:40:09,910 --> 01:40:08,159

and it got to with only six feet of them

2358

01:40:11,590 --> 01:40:09,920

and they still weren't scared they still

2359

01:40:14,870 --> 01:40:11,600

thought it was some local in in a

2360

01:40:17,189 --> 01:40:14,880

costume and so um

2361

01:40:19,830 --> 01:40:17,199

uh bob bosworth said to alan he said

2362

01:40:21,350 --> 01:40:19,840

alan i've got my pistol on me uh this

2363

01:40:23,030 --> 01:40:21,360

must be that bird creature that people

2364

01:40:26,229 --> 01:40:23,040

are seeing i think i'll give it a taste

2365

01:40:27,750 --> 01:40:26,239

of my 357 and see what happens and they

2366

01:40:29,270 --> 01:40:27,760

were certain that somebody would say oh

2367

01:40:31,830 --> 01:40:29,280

don't don't shoot don't shoot fellas

2368

01:40:33,910 --> 01:40:31,840

it's just me in a costume but

2369

01:40:35,669 --> 01:40:33,920

it didn't say anything and they said

2370

01:40:37,990 --> 01:40:35,679

they stood there for about five or six

2371

01:40:39,669 --> 01:40:38,000

minutes only six feet away from it

2372

01:40:41,669 --> 01:40:39,679

eyeing it up and they said it was about

2373

01:40:43,590 --> 01:40:41,679

seven feet high and their head looked

2374

01:40:45,350 --> 01:40:43,600

like an inverted you and it didn't

2375

01:40:47,430 --> 01:40:45,360

appear to have a neck

2376

01:40:49,350 --> 01:40:47,440

and uh although they could not see the

2377

01:40:50,870 --> 01:40:49,360

bright red light the bright red eyes

2378

01:40:52,229 --> 01:40:50,880

while they were inside it was only when

2379

01:40:53,270 --> 01:40:52,239

it was up on the roof when they first

2380

01:40:55,030 --> 01:40:53,280

saw it

2381

01:40:57,350 --> 01:40:55,040

and um

2382

01:40:58,310 --> 01:40:57,360

wait wait nitrous nitrous stop for a

2383

01:41:01,910 --> 01:40:58,320

second

2384

01:41:03,189 --> 01:41:01,920

what do you mean an inverted u

2385

01:41:05,910 --> 01:41:03,199

well that's what the head was shaped

2386

01:41:07,350 --> 01:41:05,920

like uh an inverted u

2387

01:41:09,350 --> 01:41:07,360

uh

2388

01:41:11,510 --> 01:41:09,360

with nothing in the middle

2389

01:41:14,310 --> 01:41:11,520

like a solid solid

2390

01:41:16,550 --> 01:41:14,320

solid okay okay okay all right that that

2391

01:41:18,870 --> 01:41:16,560

makes me feel better because an upside

2392

01:41:21,270 --> 01:41:18,880

down horseshoe for a head

2393

01:41:23,750 --> 01:41:21,280

that's no no that freaks me out okay so

2394

01:41:25,830 --> 01:41:23,760

it's just a it's a dome-shaped head is

2395

01:41:27,590 --> 01:41:25,840

what you're saying correct okay that's

2396

01:41:29,270 --> 01:41:27,600

how they described it in uh

2397

01:41:31,590 --> 01:41:29,280

jeff walmsley's book

2398

01:41:32,390 --> 01:41:31,600

jeff is the man who owns the mothman

2399

01:41:34,310 --> 01:41:32,400

museum

2400

01:41:36,310 --> 01:41:34,320

and he published a book about it too

2401

01:41:38,709 --> 01:41:36,320

okay and also there's a recording on on

2402

01:41:41,030 --> 01:41:38,719

youtube of them talking to jeff about it

2403

01:41:42,950 --> 01:41:41,040

and allen had said jeff asked him how

2404

01:41:45,270 --> 01:41:42,960

close were you to it and alan told him

2405

01:41:47,270 --> 01:41:45,280

he said if we had taken one step forward

2406

01:41:49,270 --> 01:41:47,280

and extended our arm we would have been

2407

01:41:50,870 --> 01:41:49,280

able to touch its chest

2408

01:41:52,870 --> 01:41:50,880

and they said they stood there for five

2409

01:41:55,350 --> 01:41:52,880

or six minutes eyeing it up when it

2410

01:41:56,790 --> 01:41:55,360

slowly turned away and started walking

2411

01:41:58,310 --> 01:41:56,800

away from them and there was a lot of

2412

01:42:00,070 --> 01:41:58,320

broken glass on the floor because the

2413

01:42:01,910 --> 01:42:00,080

teenagers would throw stones through the

2414

01:42:04,149 --> 01:42:01,920

windows up there the building had been

2415

01:42:05,270 --> 01:42:04,159

abandoned since 1945 at the end of world

2416

01:42:07,990 --> 01:42:05,280

war ii

2417

01:42:10,229 --> 01:42:08,000

and then it turned from the balcony this

2418

01:42:12,870 --> 01:42:10,239

third floor balcony onto a little uh

2419

01:42:14,470 --> 01:42:12,880

walkway and it was demolished out at the

2420

01:42:16,629 --> 01:42:14,480

end because they were the demolition of

2421

01:42:18,550 --> 01:42:16,639

the building was going ongoing at that

2422

01:42:20,709 --> 01:42:18,560

time and there was no railing out at the

2423

01:42:22,550 --> 01:42:20,719

end so bob bosworth

2424

01:42:24,550 --> 01:42:22,560

called out to it he said told him he

2425

01:42:25,990 --> 01:42:24,560

said there's no railing at the end if

2426

01:42:27,669 --> 01:42:26,000

you step off the end you'll have a

2427

01:42:28,790 --> 01:42:27,679

three-story fall under the concrete

2428

01:42:30,629 --> 01:42:28,800

floor

2429

01:42:32,870 --> 01:42:30,639

and it was at that time they suddenly

2430

01:42:34,709 --> 01:42:32,880

could hear wings flapping in the two

2431

01:42:36,709 --> 01:42:34,719

boys suddenly realized at that point

2432

01:42:38,790 --> 01:42:36,719

that this was not a teenager in a

2433

01:42:40,550 --> 01:42:38,800

costume right this was really something

2434

01:42:42,629 --> 01:42:40,560

right and uh they were they were

2435

01:42:45,109 --> 01:42:42,639

suddenly terrified right so they ran

2436

01:42:47,430 --> 01:42:45,119

down the three flights of steps he went

2437

01:42:48,870 --> 01:42:47,440

outside and looked up at the roof to see

2438

01:42:50,550 --> 01:42:48,880

if it was looking over the roof again

2439

01:42:53,270 --> 01:42:50,560

and it wasn't so they got the bike

2440

01:42:55,189 --> 01:42:53,280

started and they rode into town and they

2441

01:42:57,189 --> 01:42:55,199

they knew that it had chased the linda

2442

01:42:58,950 --> 01:42:57,199

scott linda scarberry and uh the

2443

01:43:00,149 --> 01:42:58,960

strawberry mallets that night and so

2444

01:43:02,870 --> 01:43:00,159

they were afraid it would chase them on

2445

01:43:05,350 --> 01:43:02,880

the bike but it didn't right and uh

2446

01:43:07,590 --> 01:43:05,360

bob said that uh alan allen was the

2447

01:43:10,390 --> 01:43:07,600

right right the driver and bob was on

2448

01:43:12,790 --> 01:43:10,400

the back and uh allen let bob off at his

2449

01:43:14,709 --> 01:43:12,800

house and then drove to his own home and

2450

01:43:16,790 --> 01:43:14,719

uh he told his uh parents about what

2451
01:43:18,149 --> 01:43:16,800
what they saw up there and alan asked

2452
01:43:20,790 --> 01:43:18,159
his dad if they thought they should call

2453
01:43:22,310 --> 01:43:20,800
the county sheriff george johnson his

2454
01:43:23,830 --> 01:43:22,320
father told him that

2455
01:43:25,750 --> 01:43:23,840
the sheriff can't do anything about

2456
01:43:27,510 --> 01:43:25,760
flying monsters and that the people in

2457
01:43:29,750 --> 01:43:27,520
town would just consider him crazy like

2458
01:43:31,910 --> 01:43:29,760
many did the scarborough and mallets

2459
01:43:33,750 --> 01:43:31,920
so uh that was the end of their sighting

2460
01:43:35,350 --> 01:43:33,760
but uh what i always thought was so

2461
01:43:38,629 --> 01:43:35,360
frightening about it is how they were

2462
01:43:41,830 --> 01:43:38,639
only five or six feet away from it and

2463
01:43:43,430 --> 01:43:41,840

it went on for five or six minutes

2464

01:43:44,550 --> 01:43:43,440

how they stood there

2465

01:43:47,270 --> 01:43:44,560

so close

2466

01:43:48,149 --> 01:43:47,280

right right right and uh

2467

01:43:49,350 --> 01:43:48,159

the

2468

01:43:52,950 --> 01:43:49,360

uh

2469

01:43:55,750 --> 01:43:52,960

the shape of the head okay i'm almost

2470

01:43:59,030 --> 01:43:55,760

picturing nitrous i know i'm not correct

2471

01:44:02,790 --> 01:43:59,040

here but just go with me for a second

2472

01:44:04,470 --> 01:44:02,800

almost like it's wearing a helmet

2473

01:44:05,510 --> 01:44:04,480

correct right

2474

01:44:13,510 --> 01:44:05,520

but

2475

01:44:15,109 --> 01:44:13,520

correct so not when they were inside it

2476

01:44:17,030 --> 01:44:15,119

was only when it was up on the roof they

2477

01:44:19,669 --> 01:44:17,040

saw the glowing red eyes but when they

2478

01:44:21,430 --> 01:44:19,679

were inside on inside the building right

2479

01:44:23,990 --> 01:44:21,440

it was it was dark

2480

01:44:26,470 --> 01:44:24,000

jim it seems like it needs some light

2481

01:44:28,870 --> 01:44:26,480

shining on it for those eyes to reflect

2482

01:44:30,390 --> 01:44:28,880

if it's in total darkness then those

2483

01:44:32,629 --> 01:44:30,400

eyes don't shine

2484

01:44:34,149 --> 01:44:32,639

right yeah yeah

2485

01:44:36,070 --> 01:44:34,159

when it was up on the roof even with

2486

01:44:38,070 --> 01:44:36,080

them riding by with the headlight of the

2487

01:44:40,470 --> 01:44:38,080

bike yeah i guess it was enough light to

2488

01:44:41,830 --> 01:44:40,480

make them uh light up right but once

2489

01:44:44,070 --> 01:44:41,840

they were inside they didn't have any

2490

01:44:45,590 --> 01:44:44,080

flashlights and they even said the only

2491

01:44:47,590 --> 01:44:45,600

way they were able to see around that

2492

01:44:49,669 --> 01:44:47,600

night there was brilliant moonlight

2493

01:44:51,189 --> 01:44:49,679

shining in through the uh the windows

2494

01:44:52,870 --> 01:44:51,199

right like i said most of the windows

2495

01:44:54,229 --> 01:44:52,880

were broken out because the teenagers

2496

01:44:55,910 --> 01:44:54,239

would go up there and drink beer and

2497

01:44:57,990 --> 01:44:55,920

then just throw stones at the building

2498

01:45:00,070 --> 01:44:58,000

and most of the window panes were broken

2499

01:45:02,950 --> 01:45:00,080

out at that point so what do you think

2500

01:45:05,270 --> 01:45:02,960

what do you what do you think oh i i

2501

01:45:06,229 --> 01:45:05,280

think it's a real monster

2502

01:45:07,910 --> 01:45:06,239

i mean

2503

01:45:10,790 --> 01:45:07,920

if they heard it if what they're telling

2504

01:45:12,709 --> 01:45:10,800

is absolutely true and it jumped off the

2505

01:45:14,950 --> 01:45:12,719

end of that walkway which was three

2506

01:45:16,950 --> 01:45:14,960

stories above the concrete floor and

2507

01:45:19,669 --> 01:45:16,960

they heard the wings flapping

2508

01:45:21,669 --> 01:45:19,679

well that's not a man no no and it's

2509

01:45:24,709 --> 01:45:21,679

also pretty dang scary

2510

01:45:27,830 --> 01:45:24,719

um okay let me let me nitrous you know a

2511

01:45:30,229 --> 01:45:27,840

lot about mothman and and and point

2512

01:45:33,669 --> 01:45:30,239

pleasant almost too much almost

2513

01:45:34,629 --> 01:45:33,679

disturbingly uh so but anyway let me ask

2514

01:45:37,189 --> 01:45:34,639

you this

2515

01:45:38,870 --> 01:45:37,199

uh because you know so much more than me

2516

01:45:41,030 --> 01:45:38,880

why didn't you let me

2517

01:45:42,790 --> 01:45:41,040

hold on hold on nitrous remember whose

2518

01:45:44,629 --> 01:45:42,800

show it is

2519

01:45:46,310 --> 01:45:44,639

don't forget okay

2520

01:45:49,990 --> 01:45:46,320

let me ask you this

2521

01:45:51,510 --> 01:45:50,000

why do you think um in in point pleasant

2522

01:45:53,030 --> 01:45:51,520

i'm not talking about the world or the

2523

01:45:55,510 --> 01:45:53,040

rest of the united states or other

2524

01:45:56,870 --> 01:45:55,520

sightings or crypto this i'm not talking

2525

01:45:59,910 --> 01:45:56,880

i mean right there

2526
01:46:01,510 --> 01:45:59,920
why do you think uh there was a sudden

2527
01:46:02,950 --> 01:46:01,520
appearance

2528
01:46:06,629 --> 01:46:02,960
and then

2529
01:46:07,669 --> 01:46:06,639
everything subsided a year later

2530
01:46:11,430 --> 01:46:07,679
why

2531
01:46:14,229 --> 01:46:11,440
think that's one of the most interesting

2532
01:46:16,149 --> 01:46:14,239
parts of uh the entire story

2533
01:46:19,270 --> 01:46:16,159
well jim see they said there were three

2534
01:46:22,149 --> 01:46:19,280
shawnee burial sites there at that tnt

2535
01:46:23,750 --> 01:46:22,159
area it remember it's 8 300 some acres

2536
01:46:25,910 --> 01:46:23,760
and when they built the facility during

2537
01:46:27,350 --> 01:46:25,920
world war ii supposedly the three

2538
01:46:29,910 --> 01:46:27,360

shawnee burial mounds were just

2539

01:46:32,950 --> 01:46:29,920

bulldozed flat and the skeletons were

2540

01:46:33,990 --> 01:46:32,960

not reburied anywhere in many people

2541

01:46:36,950 --> 01:46:34,000

feel that

2542

01:46:39,750 --> 01:46:36,960

the desecrated the indian burial site

2543

01:46:42,310 --> 01:46:39,760

has caused the haunting and not only

2544

01:46:43,350 --> 01:46:42,320

that see there there were three big ufo

2545

01:46:46,550 --> 01:46:43,360

flaps

2546

01:46:49,430 --> 01:46:46,560

from 64 to 68 and during that time in

2547

01:46:52,709 --> 01:46:49,440

the fall of 66 the the second of those

2548

01:46:54,709 --> 01:46:52,719

big ufo flaps had started and john keel

2549

01:46:57,510 --> 01:46:54,719

said that paranormal activity was

2550

01:46:59,350 --> 01:46:57,520

spiking everywhere

2551

01:47:01,510 --> 01:46:59,360

he he also did a lot of investigations

2552

01:47:03,590 --> 01:47:01,520

at mount misery on long island and he

2553

01:47:06,470 --> 01:47:03,600

said while the things were really going

2554

01:47:08,629 --> 01:47:06,480

on at that tnt area the the paranormal

2555

01:47:11,189 --> 01:47:08,639

activity was also very high at mount

2556

01:47:13,189 --> 01:47:11,199

misery on long island and he said it

2557

01:47:15,750 --> 01:47:13,199

seems like all the haunted places flare

2558

01:47:17,189 --> 01:47:15,760

up at the same time now okay but what's

2559

01:47:19,510 --> 01:47:17,199

what would

2560

01:47:22,550 --> 01:47:19,520

the ufo side of it

2561

01:47:24,790 --> 01:47:22,560

would separate it from the indigenous

2562

01:47:26,950 --> 01:47:24,800

culture and and the burials and the

2563

01:47:29,990 --> 01:47:26,960

desecration so we have two different

2564

01:47:32,149 --> 01:47:30,000

which which side are you leaning on

2565

01:47:34,629 --> 01:47:32,159

well see i also think that the ufos are

2566

01:47:36,790 --> 01:47:34,639

manifestations of psychic energy i'm not

2567

01:47:38,070 --> 01:47:36,800

a nuts and bolts ufo guy that thinks

2568

01:47:39,669 --> 01:47:38,080

there are spaceships that have come from

2569

01:47:41,830 --> 01:47:39,679

another planet i think they're

2570

01:47:43,669 --> 01:47:41,840

manifestations of uh negative psychic

2571

01:47:46,709 --> 01:47:43,679

energy really

2572

01:47:48,229 --> 01:47:46,719

yes yes i do okay a lot of a lot of

2573

01:47:50,550 --> 01:47:48,239

researchers have come to that conclusion

2574

01:47:52,390 --> 01:47:50,560

well i think that that that could be

2575

01:47:54,629 --> 01:47:52,400

some of it

2576

01:47:57,590 --> 01:47:54,639

uh it couldn't be all of it i mean i

2577

01:47:59,030 --> 01:47:57,600

don't think that the beer can ufo that

2578

01:48:01,430 --> 01:47:59,040

we all saw

2579

01:48:03,510 --> 01:48:01,440

up in washington was a manifestation of

2580

01:48:06,629 --> 01:48:03,520

our psychic mind

2581

01:48:09,510 --> 01:48:06,639

not at all that was that that no

2582

01:48:11,109 --> 01:48:09,520

no well did it just disappear on you um

2583

01:48:14,470 --> 01:48:11,119

it did

2584

01:48:16,390 --> 01:48:14,480

spaceship

2585

01:48:19,990 --> 01:48:16,400

you'd have seen it take off

2586

01:48:22,229 --> 01:48:20,000

um again this is all opinion and and i

2587

01:48:23,430 --> 01:48:22,239

appreciate uh that

2588

01:48:25,910 --> 01:48:23,440

um

2589

01:48:28,790 --> 01:48:25,920

there is an interdimensional aspect to

2590

01:48:30,149 --> 01:48:28,800

it did it go into a portal did it did it

2591

01:48:32,070 --> 01:48:30,159

uh

2592

01:48:36,149 --> 01:48:32,080

got a wormhole is there some kind of

2593

01:48:38,550 --> 01:48:36,159

floating star gate up there uh is it uh

2594

01:48:40,390 --> 01:48:38,560

cloaking itself is there some kind of

2595

01:48:42,790 --> 01:48:40,400

stealth capability

2596

01:48:45,109 --> 01:48:42,800

i don't know i i

2597

01:48:48,229 --> 01:48:45,119

said a million answers to it but i can

2598

01:48:50,390 --> 01:48:48,239

tell you this uh what we saw

2599

01:48:53,030 --> 01:48:50,400

was a craft

2600

01:48:54,070 --> 01:48:53,040

reflecting sunlight off of it this

2601
01:48:54,990 --> 01:48:54,080
wasn't

2602
01:48:59,270 --> 01:48:55,000
some

2603
01:49:02,470 --> 01:48:59,280
minds

2604
01:49:03,350 --> 01:49:02,480
and and we all saw it at the same time

2605
01:49:05,750 --> 01:49:03,360
so

2606
01:49:07,109 --> 01:49:05,760
no unless you know what you would be

2607
01:49:10,550 --> 01:49:07,119
suggesting is

2608
01:49:13,270 --> 01:49:10,560
uh an entangled hive mind

2609
01:49:15,189 --> 01:49:13,280
and one of us generated it in our minds

2610
01:49:16,950 --> 01:49:15,199
and fed it into the minds of everybody

2611
01:49:18,310 --> 01:49:16,960
else at that instant

2612
01:49:20,390 --> 01:49:18,320
um

2613
01:49:23,030 --> 01:49:20,400

i mean anything is possible certainly

2614

01:49:25,270 --> 01:49:23,040

nitrous anything's possible but but that

2615

01:49:28,149 --> 01:49:25,280

was a real craft

2616

01:49:30,950 --> 01:49:28,159

there is a mothman ufo uh together

2617

01:49:33,910 --> 01:49:30,960

sighting uh in the spring of 1967 a

2618

01:49:36,149 --> 01:49:33,920

woman was driving south on route 62 that

2619

01:49:38,790 --> 01:49:36,159

runs parallel with the tnt area and she

2620

01:49:41,430 --> 01:49:38,800

looked to her left out the wind over car

2621

01:49:43,990 --> 01:49:41,440

and she saw the mothman fly from a tree

2622

01:49:46,070 --> 01:49:44,000

up to a ufo that was hovering in the sky

2623

01:49:48,070 --> 01:49:46,080

yeah and that was over that was over the

2624

01:49:50,229 --> 01:49:48,080

river right

2625

01:49:52,390 --> 01:49:50,239

no no it's it's about a half mile in

2626

01:49:54,870 --> 01:49:52,400

from the river but she saw the i

2627

01:49:59,109 --> 01:49:54,880

remember hearing this uh sighting that

2628

01:50:02,870 --> 01:50:01,189

right there were ufos seen over the

2629

01:50:04,870 --> 01:50:02,880

river but this particular sighting the

2630

01:50:07,430 --> 01:50:04,880

woman said it was actually uh

2631

01:50:09,189 --> 01:50:07,440

in to her left which if she was going

2632

01:50:11,669 --> 01:50:09,199

south on route 62 that would have made

2633

01:50:14,550 --> 01:50:11,679

it over the tnt oh i got you i got you

2634

01:50:16,790 --> 01:50:14,560

okay and she said it flew from the tree

2635

01:50:19,109 --> 01:50:16,800

up to the hovering ufo and it went in

2636

01:50:21,750 --> 01:50:19,119

through an open door and then the crap

2637

01:50:23,669 --> 01:50:21,760

turned red and flew off to the north

2638

01:50:24,470 --> 01:50:23,679

okay yeah you're right if she's going

2639

01:50:27,830 --> 01:50:24,480

south

2640

01:50:29,910 --> 01:50:27,840

to her left is his land to the right

2641

01:50:33,270 --> 01:50:29,920

is the river to the yeah the river's

2642

01:50:35,030 --> 01:50:33,280

about a half mile to the west by the way

2643

01:50:37,030 --> 01:50:35,040

before i let you go nitrous i looked at

2644

01:50:37,910 --> 01:50:37,040

your picture that's a nice bike

2645

01:50:39,430 --> 01:50:37,920

but

2646

01:50:41,750 --> 01:50:39,440

you can only see you can only see the

2647

01:50:42,629 --> 01:50:41,760

headlights man i want to see the whole

2648

01:50:46,070 --> 01:50:42,639

thing

2649

01:50:49,350 --> 01:50:46,080

to you i have another bike too i have a

2650

01:50:51,669 --> 01:50:49,360

2007 suzuki hayabusa oh that's even

2651
01:50:53,990 --> 01:50:51,679
crazy that's the kawasaki oh man you're

2652
01:50:55,589 --> 01:50:54,000
just you're just out of your mind i like

2653
01:50:57,270 --> 01:50:55,599
the hayabusa you know what i liked about

2654
01:50:58,470 --> 01:50:57,280
the hayabusa you know what it reminded

2655
01:51:00,709 --> 01:50:58,480
me of

2656
01:51:02,709 --> 01:51:00,719
what alien

2657
01:51:06,550 --> 01:51:02,719
yeah you know what i'm saying it's it's

2658
01:51:07,830 --> 01:51:06,560
got that organic thing about it

2659
01:51:10,390 --> 01:51:07,840
they've just brought out a third

2660
01:51:11,830 --> 01:51:10,400
generation and it's a very nice bike jim

2661
01:51:13,270 --> 01:51:11,840
if you're looking to buy a bike you

2662
01:51:17,589 --> 01:51:13,280
wouldn't go wrong with that no i'm a

2663
01:51:19,030 --> 01:51:17,599

harley guy i'm all harlow all day long

2664

01:51:20,950 --> 01:51:19,040

well some guys have both some there's

2665

01:51:22,870 --> 01:51:20,960

guys that have harleys and sport bikes

2666

01:51:24,790 --> 01:51:22,880

i'll talk to you nitrous enjoy your

2667

01:51:26,470 --> 01:51:24,800

weekend man great phone call

2668

01:51:28,950 --> 01:51:26,480

okay jim hang in there man yeah you too

2669

01:51:31,030 --> 01:51:28,960

man thank you so much and uh man he

2670

01:51:35,430 --> 01:51:31,040

knows more about point pleasant than

2671

01:51:37,589 --> 01:51:35,440

just about anybody that i know and uh i

2672

01:51:38,950 --> 01:51:37,599

really enjoy nitrous i really enjoy your

2673

01:51:40,950 --> 01:51:38,960

phone calls and

2674

01:51:42,310 --> 01:51:40,960

and uh thank you for uh putting up with

2675

01:51:44,390 --> 01:51:42,320

me but uh

2676
01:51:46,950 --> 01:51:44,400
uh i'm fascinated with mothman i want to

2677
01:51:49,109 --> 01:51:46,960
go to the festival i do i do i really

2678
01:51:50,470 --> 01:51:49,119
want to go to the mothman festival all

2679
01:51:53,510 --> 01:51:50,480
right let's see who's up next hi you're

2680
01:51:55,350 --> 01:51:53,520
live on fade to black who's calling

2681
01:51:58,709 --> 01:51:55,360
ah this is thomas hunter

2682
01:52:02,310 --> 01:51:58,719
hi thomas how are you man

2683
01:52:04,070 --> 01:52:02,320
okay i got a question what's that

2684
01:52:05,510 --> 01:52:04,080
what is it what is the difference

2685
01:52:07,510 --> 01:52:05,520
between

2686
01:52:09,270 --> 01:52:07,520
what happened

2687
01:52:10,950 --> 01:52:09,280
during world war ii

2688
01:52:13,189 --> 01:52:10,960

with the nazis

2689

01:52:15,510 --> 01:52:13,199

and the consecration camps

2690

01:52:17,350 --> 01:52:15,520

and all those millions dying

2691

01:52:19,510 --> 01:52:17,360

and you had you know you hear the

2692

01:52:21,830 --> 01:52:19,520

stories the civilians

2693

01:52:23,990 --> 01:52:21,840

well they saw the dreams they said you

2694

01:52:25,750 --> 01:52:24,000

know they smelt the flesh

2695

01:52:26,870 --> 01:52:25,760

but they just really didn't know what's

2696

01:52:28,390 --> 01:52:26,880

going on

2697

01:52:30,550 --> 01:52:28,400

okay so

2698

01:52:31,990 --> 01:52:30,560

the question to you

2699

01:52:33,030 --> 01:52:32,000

and and to me

2700

01:52:34,470 --> 01:52:33,040

would be

2701
01:52:37,750 --> 01:52:34,480
here we are

2702
01:52:38,790 --> 01:52:37,760
what 20 30 40 years later

2703
01:52:40,390 --> 01:52:38,800
and

2704
01:52:42,229 --> 01:52:40,400
are we

2705
01:52:44,870 --> 01:52:42,239
any different

2706
01:52:48,629 --> 01:52:44,880
from them those people

2707
01:52:51,189 --> 01:52:48,639
in those locales that saw that

2708
01:52:52,870 --> 01:52:51,199
you know devastation and

2709
01:52:56,470 --> 01:52:52,880
burning of people

2710
01:52:58,070 --> 01:52:56,480
what's the what's the question thomas

2711
01:53:00,550 --> 01:52:58,080
the question is what is the difference

2712
01:53:01,589 --> 01:53:00,560
between now

2713
01:53:04,390 --> 01:53:01,599

and what

2714

01:53:06,950 --> 01:53:04,400

how we are reacting to the annihilation

2715

01:53:08,950 --> 01:53:06,960

of the ukrainian people

2716

01:53:10,149 --> 01:53:08,960

is there any difference

2717

01:53:11,830 --> 01:53:10,159

uh

2718

01:53:13,030 --> 01:53:11,840

i'm not sure that i understand the

2719

01:53:16,870 --> 01:53:13,040

question but

2720

01:53:17,910 --> 01:53:16,880

um i'll say this i'm not even sure

2721

01:53:19,990 --> 01:53:17,920

that

2722

01:53:22,870 --> 01:53:20,000

you're calling the right show for a

2723

01:53:25,430 --> 01:53:22,880

question like this because it's it's not

2724

01:53:26,709 --> 01:53:25,440

it's not anywhere near in in my

2725

01:53:29,589 --> 01:53:26,719

wheelhouse

2726

01:53:32,470 --> 01:53:29,599

so i i'm not sure i'm understanding the

2727

01:53:36,550 --> 01:53:32,480

question but uh but somebody out there

2728

01:53:37,510 --> 01:53:36,560

uh you can you can uh deposit it uh to

2729

01:53:39,030 --> 01:53:37,520

them and

2730

01:53:42,790 --> 01:53:39,040

and see if you can get the answers that

2731

01:53:43,589 --> 01:53:42,800

you seek all right i i i have no idea

2732

01:53:46,149 --> 01:53:43,599

man

2733

01:53:48,070 --> 01:53:46,159

i have no idea

2734

01:53:53,030 --> 01:53:48,080

none

2735

01:53:54,550 --> 01:53:53,040

um but uh there you go thomas uh i wish

2736

01:53:55,669 --> 01:53:54,560

you luck man go out there make some

2737

01:53:57,589 --> 01:53:55,679

phone calls

2738

01:53:59,189 --> 01:53:57,599

and uh talk to your friends i don't know

2739

01:54:02,310 --> 01:53:59,199

i don't know how you're live on feed to

2740

01:54:06,390 --> 01:54:04,709

this is sean from baton rouge hi sean

2741

01:54:08,790 --> 01:54:06,400

from baton rouge

2742

01:54:10,709 --> 01:54:08,800

how are you man what's on your mind

2743

01:54:14,390 --> 01:54:10,719

i'm good man have you ever heard of a

2744

01:54:16,310 --> 01:54:14,400

hall tree like a piece of furniture

2745

01:54:19,030 --> 01:54:16,320

say say sit down

2746

01:54:21,430 --> 01:54:19,040

say that again

2747

01:54:26,229 --> 01:54:21,440

i got a i got a ghost story for you okay

2748

01:54:30,470 --> 01:54:27,950

tall tree

2749

01:54:34,070 --> 01:54:30,480

h-a-l-l right

2750

01:54:37,350 --> 01:54:35,830

uh one of those things that you used to

2751

01:54:39,109 --> 01:54:37,360

put in your uh

2752

01:54:39,830 --> 01:54:39,119

by your front door

2753

01:54:42,229 --> 01:54:39,840

oh

2754

01:54:44,709 --> 01:54:42,239

to hang your coat yes yeah yeah yeah to

2755

01:54:46,950 --> 01:54:44,719

hang your hat on yeah yeah yeah yeah of

2756

01:54:48,390 --> 01:54:46,960

course of course okay yeah those are

2757

01:54:50,390 --> 01:54:48,400

called hall trees

2758

01:54:52,070 --> 01:54:50,400

i haven't had anybody call it a hall

2759

01:54:56,070 --> 01:54:52,080

tree in like

2760

01:54:58,149 --> 01:54:56,080

50 my grandmother called it a hall tree

2761

01:55:01,109 --> 01:54:58,159

right in south louisiana by the myrtles

2762

01:55:03,510 --> 01:55:01,119

plantation so that's what we call them

2763

01:55:06,149 --> 01:55:03,520

fair enough fair enough so a halt tree

2764

01:55:09,109 --> 01:55:06,159

is you know the tall thin thing you'd

2765

01:55:12,070 --> 01:55:09,119

come in the house or an office right

2766

01:55:15,510 --> 01:55:12,080

hang your hat hang your coat

2767

01:55:17,669 --> 01:55:15,520

and uh that's a hall tree yes absolutely

2768

01:55:20,070 --> 01:55:17,679

it always had a big mirror in the middle

2769

01:55:21,910 --> 01:55:20,080

of it so the bottom had a section that

2770

01:55:24,550 --> 01:55:21,920

you could open up throw your shoes in

2771

01:55:26,390 --> 01:55:24,560

and then it had a big mirror like a real

2772

01:55:28,310 --> 01:55:26,400

tall chair and then the hooks were on

2773

01:55:29,030 --> 01:55:28,320

either side of it right and the mirror

2774

01:55:33,109 --> 01:55:29,040

was

2775

01:55:36,070 --> 01:55:33,119

years old and anyway

2776

01:55:38,950 --> 01:55:36,080

i was redoing my house we had a duplex

2777

01:55:41,990 --> 01:55:38,960

and uh i was redoing the other side and

2778

01:55:43,589 --> 01:55:42,000

every day for like six months

2779

01:55:46,070 --> 01:55:43,599

we had gotten let me back up we had the

2780

01:55:47,350 --> 01:55:46,080

hall tree was given to us by a friend of

2781

01:55:49,910 --> 01:55:47,360

the family

2782

01:55:52,229 --> 01:55:49,920

and her his sister had killed herself in

2783

01:55:53,830 --> 01:55:52,239

the house unfortunately but he had

2784

01:55:55,830 --> 01:55:53,840

received the whole tree as a gift from

2785

01:55:57,589 --> 01:55:55,840

them and put it in our house

2786

01:56:00,229 --> 01:55:57,599

and so

2787

01:56:02,550 --> 01:56:00,239

come forward i'm working on the house

2788

01:56:04,629 --> 01:56:02,560

and every day i live at uh i own a house

2789

01:56:06,229 --> 01:56:04,639

is like 130 years old i kept hearing

2790

01:56:07,990 --> 01:56:06,239

these like

2791

01:56:10,070 --> 01:56:08,000

like these loud

2792

01:56:13,109 --> 01:56:10,080

like pipes shaking and stuff under the

2793

01:56:14,390 --> 01:56:13,119

house while i was rebuilding my house

2794

01:56:16,310 --> 01:56:14,400

and

2795

01:56:18,390 --> 01:56:16,320

i just thought it was pipe shaking i

2796

01:56:20,070 --> 01:56:18,400

couldn't figure out what it was i it

2797

01:56:22,229 --> 01:56:20,080

would reverberate through the entire

2798

01:56:24,149 --> 01:56:22,239

house right

2799

01:56:26,470 --> 01:56:24,159

for a long time this went on for a good

2800

01:56:29,030 --> 01:56:26,480

six months and i just chalked it up to

2801
01:56:30,390 --> 01:56:29,040
me working on the house so then

2802
01:56:32,709 --> 01:56:30,400
one night

2803
01:56:34,790 --> 01:56:32,719
three o'clock in the morning

2804
01:56:36,709 --> 01:56:34,800
i had talked about it a bunch to my wife

2805
01:56:38,310 --> 01:56:36,719
but three o'clock in the morning we're

2806
01:56:40,229 --> 01:56:38,320
laying in bed

2807
01:56:42,709 --> 01:56:40,239
and we had this thing in the hall

2808
01:56:44,870 --> 01:56:42,719
outside of our bedroom door and it

2809
01:56:46,310 --> 01:56:44,880
started up again and this time i'm you

2810
01:56:49,030 --> 01:56:46,320
know i'm on my side of the house i'm

2811
01:56:51,669 --> 01:56:49,040
like what is that so i get up

2812
01:56:54,950 --> 01:56:51,679
it's dark i walk into the hall

2813
01:56:57,270 --> 01:56:54,960

i flick on the lights and this thing is

2814

01:56:59,350 --> 01:56:57,280

the whole mirror in the backside of it

2815

01:57:00,790 --> 01:56:59,360

is shaking so bad

2816

01:57:03,270 --> 01:57:00,800

the sound that i was hearing all that

2817

01:57:04,550 --> 01:57:03,280

time was the big thick mirror slamming

2818

01:57:07,030 --> 01:57:04,560

into the

2819

01:57:15,189 --> 01:57:07,040

wood that surrounded holding it well now

2820

01:57:18,629 --> 01:57:16,629

i want to hear the rest of the story

2821

01:57:20,390 --> 01:57:18,639

i've got to take okay let's see if we

2822

01:57:22,950 --> 01:57:20,400

can get it all in

2823

01:57:25,270 --> 01:57:22,960

um do you still have

2824

01:57:27,350 --> 01:57:25,280

said hall tree yeah

2825

01:57:29,510 --> 01:57:27,360

oh you do okay continue

2826
01:57:30,790 --> 01:57:29,520
i'm standing there and um it's three in

2827
01:57:32,709 --> 01:57:30,800
the morning i'm standing there in a hall

2828
01:57:33,990 --> 01:57:32,719
and i'm looking at this thing shaking

2829
01:57:36,950 --> 01:57:34,000
i'm like

2830
01:57:39,270 --> 01:57:36,960
i grab it and i stop it

2831
01:57:41,270 --> 01:57:39,280
i'll and i i calm it down and then i'm

2832
01:57:44,310 --> 01:57:41,280
standing there watch it and sure enough

2833
01:57:46,149 --> 01:57:44,320
it starts right back up and shaking back

2834
01:57:48,550 --> 01:57:46,159
and forth and the mirror's slamming into

2835
01:57:52,310 --> 01:57:48,560
the frame and i just turned around to ah

2836
01:57:53,910 --> 01:57:52,320
ah no no no i just went back to bed shut

2837
01:57:56,550 --> 01:57:53,920
the door and went back to bed and after

2838
01:58:00,149 --> 01:57:56,560

that it never did it again oh never did

2839

01:58:02,470 --> 01:58:00,159

that's crazy so it was a haunted object

2840

01:58:05,030 --> 01:58:02,480

yeah it just it like it wanted me to

2841

01:58:08,070 --> 01:58:05,040

acknowledge it and it never did it again

2842

01:58:09,750 --> 01:58:08,080

and we had a similar story with a of

2843

01:58:10,950 --> 01:58:09,760

the art we got out of the myrtle same

2844

01:58:13,589 --> 01:58:10,960

kind of thing happened but that's

2845

01:58:15,669 --> 01:58:13,599

another story but that hall tree did

2846

01:58:18,070 --> 01:58:15,679

that for six months i thought it was

2847

01:58:19,910 --> 01:58:18,080

pipe shaking in my house

2848

01:58:22,229 --> 01:58:19,920

it's three in the morning i'm standing

2849

01:58:23,189 --> 01:58:22,239

in my drawers looking at it it's shaking

2850

01:58:24,709 --> 01:58:23,199

i'm like

2851

01:58:26,709 --> 01:58:24,719

uh no no

2852

01:58:28,550 --> 01:58:26,719

no i'm not dealing with this and i just

2853

01:58:30,950 --> 01:58:28,560

i put my hand on it stopped it straight

2854

01:58:32,390 --> 01:58:30,960

back up again i went back to bed and i

2855

01:58:33,350 --> 01:58:32,400

told my wife the next morning what it

2856

01:58:36,149 --> 01:58:33,360

was

2857

01:58:37,430 --> 01:58:36,159

and it never did it again now this is

2858

01:58:39,510 --> 01:58:37,440

what i would have done this would have

2859

01:58:40,550 --> 01:58:39,520

been my follow-up and so tell me if you

2860

01:58:43,189 --> 01:58:40,560

did this

2861

01:58:46,629 --> 01:58:43,199

did you go and

2862

01:58:49,189 --> 01:58:46,639

and put something behind the mirror

2863

01:58:51,030 --> 01:58:49,199

right to take up the space or

2864

01:58:53,270 --> 01:58:51,040

uh put something in front of the mirror

2865

01:58:56,310 --> 01:58:53,280

to hold it back did you do

2866

01:58:57,750 --> 01:58:56,320

did you do the man thing

2867

01:59:01,030 --> 01:58:57,760

did you

2868

01:59:03,350 --> 01:59:01,040

be

2869

01:59:05,270 --> 01:59:03,360

i left it man i actually i took it i

2870

01:59:07,430 --> 01:59:05,280

shook it i actually thought about maybe

2871

01:59:09,990 --> 01:59:07,440

trucks going down the highway and

2872

01:59:12,390 --> 01:59:10,000

vibrations and stuff like that right no

2873

01:59:14,709 --> 01:59:12,400

i just kind of looked at it as like

2874

01:59:17,430 --> 01:59:14,719

it i swear to god you was like

2875

01:59:19,830 --> 01:59:17,440

acknowledged it saw it

2876

01:59:21,990 --> 01:59:19,840

and and then and i put my hand on it and

2877

01:59:23,350 --> 01:59:22,000

stopped it and it started back up and i

2878

01:59:25,589 --> 01:59:23,360

just looked at it and said i'm going

2879

01:59:27,669 --> 01:59:25,599

back to bed later dude i'm done right

2880

01:59:29,910 --> 01:59:27,679

i'm not dealing with this and i just

2881

01:59:31,990 --> 01:59:29,920

went back to bed man and then after that

2882

01:59:33,910 --> 01:59:32,000

it ended i never saw it again it never

2883

01:59:36,709 --> 01:59:33,920

happened again still sitting there yeah

2884

01:59:37,990 --> 01:59:36,719

we see but but did you have to lie to

2885

01:59:41,030 --> 01:59:38,000

your wife

2886

01:59:43,430 --> 01:59:41,040

i fixed it honey i i was all into it no

2887

01:59:45,430 --> 01:59:43,440

no i'm saying i fixed it honey i put in

2888

01:59:48,470 --> 01:59:45,440

a couple of screws

2889

01:59:52,070 --> 01:59:48,480

you know just to reassure her did you at

2890

01:59:52,080 --> 01:59:55,430

but

2891

01:59:58,950 --> 01:59:56,950

now that i look back on it maybe i

2892

02:00:01,030 --> 01:59:58,960

should have done something yeah yeah i

2893

02:00:03,430 --> 02:00:01,040

mean just put your mind i just said hey

2894

02:00:06,550 --> 02:00:03,440

man hey terry the the whole tree is

2895

02:00:08,070 --> 02:00:06,560

fixed man i i saw what it was it was

2896

02:00:10,149 --> 02:00:08,080

shaking and she's like i told you i

2897

02:00:13,189 --> 02:00:10,159

think it was haunted i said well it's

2898

02:00:15,030 --> 02:00:13,199

not anymore okay so that was it

2899

02:00:17,350 --> 02:00:15,040

it's not the first time with pieces of

2900

02:00:19,589 --> 02:00:17,360

work that we've had out of the myrtle so

2901

02:00:22,709 --> 02:00:19,599

man that's a great story sean that's a

2902

02:00:25,669 --> 02:00:22,719

great story and uh i love it yeah it was

2903

02:00:28,149 --> 02:00:25,679

haunted though yeah no question about it

2904

02:00:29,430 --> 02:00:28,159

hey man enjoy your weekend and uh thank

2905

02:00:31,510 --> 02:00:29,440

you for the phone call be safe down

2906

02:00:33,430 --> 02:00:31,520

there in louisiana

2907

02:00:35,669 --> 02:00:33,440

buddy take care man i'll talk to you

2908

02:00:38,229 --> 02:00:35,679

that's a do you guys remember thank you

2909

02:00:39,350 --> 02:00:38,239

sean uh do you guys remember uh what was

2910

02:00:42,390 --> 02:00:39,360

it called

2911

02:00:44,550 --> 02:00:42,400

the the the kibbitz box

2912

02:00:47,270 --> 02:00:44,560

that that haunted what was that thing

2913

02:00:50,390 --> 02:00:47,280

called the kibbut the kit the k

2914

02:00:52,229 --> 02:00:50,400

hold on a minute the kid bit

2915

02:00:55,669 --> 02:00:52,239

box

2916

02:00:58,550 --> 02:00:55,679

um what was that thing called uh dibbett

2917

02:01:01,350 --> 02:00:58,560

the dybbuk box

2918

02:01:02,950 --> 02:01:01,360

there it is right there yeah that thing

2919

02:01:06,310 --> 02:01:02,960

was haunted

2920

02:01:09,189 --> 02:01:06,320

the pictures of it here dybic

2921

02:01:11,270 --> 02:01:09,199

d-i-b-b-u-k

2922

02:01:12,950 --> 02:01:11,280

and uh yeah man you got to be careful

2923

02:01:16,390 --> 02:01:12,960

that's why you just buy everything from

2924

02:01:18,390 --> 02:01:16,400

ikea and uh and and bring that stuff

2925

02:01:20,950 --> 02:01:18,400

home

2926

02:01:23,510 --> 02:01:20,960

don't get the used stuff man from the

2927

02:01:29,410 --> 02:01:23,520

myrtle this is fade to black i am your

2928

02:01:29,420 --> 02:01:35,030

[Music]

2929

02:01:39,260 --> 02:01:37,109

open 747-228-2051-747-228-2051 all night

2930

02:01:40,740 --> 02:01:39,270

long stay with me i'll be right back

2931

02:01:41,900 --> 02:01:40,750

[Music]

2932

02:01:44,550 --> 02:01:41,910

[Applause]

2933

02:01:45,910 --> 02:01:44,560

[Music]

2934

02:01:51,570 --> 02:01:45,920

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2935

02:01:55,589 --> 02:01:53,109

[Music]

2936

02:01:59,030 --> 02:01:55,599

your 1 million gigawatt paranormal

2937

02:02:00,709 --> 02:01:59,040

powerhouse kunx db

2938

02:02:02,390 --> 02:02:00,719

VX

2939

02:02:05,030 --> 02:02:02,400

are you ready to read about true

2940

02:02:07,830 --> 02:02:05,040

paranormal events onix media publishes

2941

02:02:10,229 --> 02:02:07,840

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

2942

02:02:13,510 --> 02:02:10,239

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

2943

02:02:15,669 --> 02:02:13,520

creatures and more just like k-u-n-x-d-b

2944

02:02:19,750 --> 02:02:15,679

radio it's all about unexplained

2945

02:02:21,830 --> 02:02:19,760

phenomena visit wwe

2946

02:02:24,070 --> 02:02:21,840

to see our list of great book titles by

2947

02:02:26,470 --> 02:02:24,080

debbie zigglemeyer gene walker devin

2948

02:02:28,709 --> 02:02:26,480

listrom wayne lawrence bill spicer and

2949

02:02:31,990 --> 02:02:28,719

yours truly margie k that's on

2950

02:02:35,750 --> 02:02:33,669

is it we're not very good with our

2951

02:02:37,510 --> 02:02:35,760

health regiment until it's too late we

2952

02:02:39,350 --> 02:02:37,520

don't put oil in the car until the

2953

02:02:42,149 --> 02:02:39,360

engine blows up when the body's out of

2954

02:02:44,390 --> 02:02:42,159

balance your health is not so good give

2955

02:02:47,589 --> 02:02:44,400

your body some love log on to get the

2956

02:02:49,589 --> 02:02:47,599

tea.com that's get the tea dot com try

2957

02:02:52,629 --> 02:02:49,599

our life change tea which cleanses you

2958

02:02:54,310 --> 02:02:52,639

from harmful intruders a clean colon is

2959

02:02:56,310 --> 02:02:54,320

one of the ways to bring the body in

2960

02:02:58,390 --> 02:02:56,320

balance we also carry organic

2961

02:03:01,109 --> 02:02:58,400

supplements to help you get where you

2962

02:03:03,510 --> 02:03:01,119

need to go so do your body a favor log

2963

02:03:05,669 --> 02:03:03,520

on to getthet.com that's get the

2964

02:03:07,910 --> 02:03:05,679

ttea.com

2965

02:03:10,310 --> 02:03:07,920

you can even visit our sales page to

2966

02:03:12,629 --> 02:03:10,320

save some dough does anybody call money

2967

02:03:14,709 --> 02:03:12,639

dough anymore anyway if you're looking

2968

02:03:18,070 --> 02:03:14,719

for short helpful health tips go to

2969

02:03:21,030 --> 02:03:18,080

youtube and punch in health matters now

2970

02:03:22,229 --> 02:03:21,040

that's health matters now

2971

02:03:25,910 --> 02:03:22,239

so

2972

02:03:28,229 --> 02:03:25,920

log on to getthet.com shop get balanced

2973

02:03:30,390 --> 02:03:28,239

then learn some cool tips at health

2974

02:03:32,950 --> 02:03:30,400

matters now you'll be glad you did

2975

02:03:34,790 --> 02:03:32,960

that's get the tea dot com

2976

02:03:38,149 --> 02:03:34,800

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2977

02:03:41,350 --> 02:03:38,159

and i only drink fade to black blend

2978

02:03:42,950 --> 02:03:41,360

coffee from river moon just click on the

2979

02:03:44,709 --> 02:03:42,960

river moon coffee banner at

2980

02:03:48,709 --> 02:03:44,719

jimmychurchradio.com

2981

02:03:51,430 --> 02:03:48,719

promo code f2b blend

2982

02:03:54,149 --> 02:03:51,440

this is the only way forward

2983

02:03:55,650 --> 02:03:54,159

this is made to black

2984

02:03:59,589 --> 02:03:55,660

make contact

2985

02:04:04,390 --> 02:04:01,430

when you're in the house for longer

2986

02:04:06,870 --> 02:04:04,400

periods of time you can see them flying

2987

02:04:08,550 --> 02:04:06,880

or running across the floor

2988

02:04:11,910 --> 02:04:08,560

ooh yuck

2989

02:04:16,149 --> 02:04:11,920

they're unhealthy gross and disgusting

2990

02:04:18,390 --> 02:04:16,159

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2991

02:04:21,030 --> 02:04:18,400

but occasionally bugs show up

2992

02:04:24,709 --> 02:04:21,040

well i found something that is tougher

2993

02:04:28,310 --> 02:04:24,719

than bugs orange guard on contact it

2994

02:04:31,270 --> 02:04:28,320

kills hidden bugs including ants roaches

2995

02:04:33,669 --> 02:04:31,280

and fleas plus orange guard is a

2996

02:04:35,750 --> 02:04:33,679

residual repellent all of the

2997

02:04:39,109 --> 02:04:35,760

ingredients of orange guard are on the

2998

02:04:41,430 --> 02:04:39,119

fda generally recognized as safe list

2999

02:04:45,189 --> 02:04:41,440

orange guard may be used around food

3000

02:04:47,189 --> 02:04:45,199

humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

3001
02:04:49,709 --> 02:04:47,199
money back guarantee

3002
02:04:51,270 --> 02:04:49,719
orange guard available at

3003
02:04:53,520 --> 02:04:51,280
orangeguard.com

3004
02:04:54,950 --> 02:04:53,530
whole foods and ace hardware

3005
02:04:58,229 --> 02:04:54,960
[Music]

3006
02:05:00,950 --> 02:04:58,239
gold loves chaos uncertainty and

3007
02:05:02,870 --> 02:05:00,960
disarray history shows us what gold does

3008
02:05:04,629 --> 02:05:02,880
when people aren't sure aren't sure

3009
02:05:07,430 --> 02:05:04,639
about the government the stock market

3010
02:05:10,149 --> 02:05:07,440
their jobs or their retirement savings

3011
02:05:12,069 --> 02:05:10,159
our national debt is skyrocketing gold

3012
02:05:14,310 --> 02:05:12,079
and other precious metals are a defense

3013
02:05:17,030 --> 02:05:14,320

measure against inflation and a stock

3014

02:05:19,270 --> 02:05:17,040

market that might take years to recover

3015

02:05:21,589 --> 02:05:19,280

so what can you do right now to protect

3016

02:05:23,350 --> 02:05:21,599

yourself called united gold group we

3017

02:05:26,550 --> 02:05:23,360

offer gold and other precious metals

3018

02:05:28,149 --> 02:05:26,560

delivered securely within 72 hours are

3019

02:05:30,629 --> 02:05:28,159

you worried about the stock market we

3020

02:05:35,030 --> 02:05:30,639

can also help you set up a real gold or

3021

02:05:37,270 --> 02:05:35,040

silver ira or a 401k safe and secure

3022

02:05:40,629 --> 02:05:37,280

united gold group makes gold ownership

3023

02:05:43,109 --> 02:05:40,639

affordable call now and get up to 2 500

3024

02:05:46,950 --> 02:05:43,119

in free gold or silver with a qualified

3025

02:05:51,189 --> 02:05:48,709

five three 800-753-8534 that's eight

3026

02:06:04,069 --> 02:05:51,199

hundred seven five three eight five

3027

02:06:09,750 --> 02:06:05,910

you want to know a secret

3028

02:06:11,109 --> 02:06:09,760

i love ponies i really love ponies i'm

3029

02:06:12,950 --> 02:06:11,119

serious

3030

02:06:14,709 --> 02:06:12,960

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

3031

02:06:16,790 --> 02:06:14,719

instabrush

3032

02:06:23,189 --> 02:06:16,800

why fade to black

3033

02:06:31,730 --> 02:06:25,430

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3034

02:06:43,109 --> 02:06:41,109

[Music]

3035

02:06:45,589 --> 02:06:43,119

welcome back to fade to black i am your

3036

02:06:48,149 --> 02:06:45,599

host jimmy church

3037

02:06:49,510 --> 02:06:48,159

and uh i reset the phone lines during

3038

02:06:51,750 --> 02:06:49,520

the break

3039

02:06:53,830 --> 02:06:51,760

and uh and if you're on hold right now

3040

02:06:55,350 --> 02:06:53,840

it's starting to populate again uh just

3041

02:06:56,629 --> 02:06:55,360

stay right there

3042

02:06:59,109 --> 02:06:56,639

and uh

3043

02:07:01,030 --> 02:06:59,119

the um seven four seven two two eight

3044

02:07:02,229 --> 02:07:01,040

two zero five one

3045

02:07:04,550 --> 02:07:02,239

and uh

3046

02:07:06,709 --> 02:07:04,560

it was uh just getting shaky i can i can

3047

02:07:09,189 --> 02:07:06,719

always tell when uh the software's

3048

02:07:11,510 --> 02:07:09,199

starting to slow down so i just reset it

3049

02:07:14,950 --> 02:07:11,520

um anyway seven four seven two two eight

3050

02:07:18,069 --> 02:07:14,960

two zero five one the tv show that i was

3051

02:07:21,350 --> 02:07:18,079

thinking about it's called severance

3052

02:07:23,270 --> 02:07:21,360

um uh directed by ben stiller and and it

3053

02:07:26,069 --> 02:07:23,280

stars adam scott

3054

02:07:28,790 --> 02:07:26,079

and uh did you just have to check it it

3055

02:07:29,830 --> 02:07:28,800

is it's totally original

3056

02:07:32,390 --> 02:07:29,840

um

3057

02:07:34,790 --> 02:07:32,400

and uh the

3058

02:07:36,709 --> 02:07:34,800

how do i um

3059

02:07:37,910 --> 02:07:36,719

hold on for a second let me let me do

3060

02:07:41,189 --> 02:07:37,920

this

3061

02:07:42,069 --> 02:07:41,199

um because the cast john tutturo is in

3062

02:07:43,350 --> 02:07:42,079

it

3063

02:07:44,470 --> 02:07:43,360

um

3064

02:07:49,109 --> 02:07:44,480

uh

3065

02:07:50,950 --> 02:07:49,119

really quick

3066

02:07:54,390 --> 02:07:50,960

and uh

3067

02:07:58,950 --> 02:07:54,400

let me pull this cast up here it is um

3068

02:08:02,310 --> 02:07:58,960

an amazing cast so it stars

3069

02:08:05,910 --> 02:08:02,320

uh zach cherry uh brett

3070

02:08:08,390 --> 02:08:05,920

lauer let me see who else uh is in it

3071

02:08:09,189 --> 02:08:08,400

trammell tillman is amazing in it by the

3072

02:08:13,189 --> 02:08:09,199

way

3073

02:08:14,870 --> 02:08:13,199

uh jen tullock is is also great

3074

02:08:15,669 --> 02:08:14,880

um

3075

02:08:18,550 --> 02:08:15,679

uh

3076

02:08:21,510 --> 02:08:18,560

john tutturo patricia arquette

3077

02:08:23,589 --> 02:08:21,520

uh is in it christopher walken

3078

02:08:25,030 --> 02:08:23,599

is in it um

3079

02:08:28,149 --> 02:08:25,040

it's uh

3080

02:08:30,470 --> 02:08:28,159

it's got uh quite the cast and anyway

3081

02:08:32,629 --> 02:08:30,480

the reason why i'm bringing it up

3082

02:08:35,669 --> 02:08:32,639

um i love

3083

02:08:37,430 --> 02:08:35,679

uh quirky weird things it's just i'm

3084

02:08:40,950 --> 02:08:37,440

putting uh you on hold to stay right

3085

02:08:43,830 --> 02:08:40,960

there i like quirky strange things right

3086

02:08:45,350 --> 02:08:43,840

well this this even for me

3087

02:08:47,589 --> 02:08:45,360

is like

3088

02:08:50,709 --> 02:08:47,599

like too too quirky

3089

02:08:53,589 --> 02:08:50,719

it's like too strange and and i dig it

3090

02:08:55,270 --> 02:08:53,599

i dig it but even for me

3091

02:08:57,589 --> 02:08:55,280

you know so you've got to check it out

3092

02:08:59,669 --> 02:08:57,599

and i'm hoping that uh

3093

02:09:02,470 --> 02:08:59,679

some of you are going to figure this out

3094

02:09:04,709 --> 02:09:02,480

and say okay jimmy this is what uh this

3095

02:09:06,709 --> 02:09:04,719

is what is actually going on

3096

02:09:09,109 --> 02:09:06,719

so uh just check it out it's called

3097

02:09:11,350 --> 02:09:09,119

severance and adam scott who i just

3098

02:09:13,350 --> 02:09:11,360

think is uh great in everything that he

3099

02:09:17,030 --> 02:09:13,360

does he's just really good

3100

02:09:19,270 --> 02:09:17,040

um and this is is spot on the money

3101

02:09:21,109 --> 02:09:19,280

okay so let me see here let me see what

3102

02:09:25,350 --> 02:09:21,119

i've got going on

3103

02:09:27,510 --> 02:09:25,360

let's go here next um severance i'm

3104

02:09:30,550 --> 02:09:27,520

telling you put an implant into your

3105

02:09:32,550 --> 02:09:30,560

head when you go to work you don't know

3106

02:09:34,390 --> 02:09:32,560

what is going on in your life

3107

02:09:35,430 --> 02:09:34,400

you don't remember it you don't know who

3108

02:09:38,229 --> 02:09:35,440

you are

3109

02:09:39,990 --> 02:09:38,239

then you clock out at five o'clock you

3110

02:09:42,390 --> 02:09:40,000

leave the building and now you're back

3111

02:09:45,350 --> 02:09:42,400

into your original life and you forget

3112

02:09:46,709 --> 02:09:45,360

everything that you did that day at the

3113

02:09:48,310 --> 02:09:46,719

office

3114

02:09:49,589 --> 02:09:48,320

and uh

3115

02:09:51,430 --> 02:09:49,599

and i'm just going to leave it right

3116

02:09:53,990 --> 02:09:51,440

there that right there in its foundation

3117

02:09:55,510 --> 02:09:54,000

is strange so check it out it's called

3118

02:09:57,750 --> 02:09:55,520

severance hi you're live on fade to

3119

02:10:00,149 --> 02:09:57,760

black who's calling

3120

02:10:04,550 --> 02:10:00,159

this is mike from buena vista colorado

3121

02:10:06,470 --> 02:10:04,560

hi mike from from who what vista

3122

02:10:10,149 --> 02:10:06,480

uh well it's buena vista but if you if

3123

02:10:11,830 --> 02:10:10,159

you speak spanish it's bueno easter

3124

02:10:14,629 --> 02:10:11,840

easter

3125

02:10:18,870 --> 02:10:14,639

yeah yeah okay there's a joke there i'm

3126

02:10:21,350 --> 02:10:18,880

just gonna let that go uh for now but

3127

02:10:25,750 --> 02:10:21,360

mike what's on your mind

3128

02:10:27,669 --> 02:10:25,760

oh you know um ghosts and guitars man

3129

02:10:29,109 --> 02:10:27,679

yes

3130

02:10:29,950 --> 02:10:29,119

i've got uh

3131

02:10:31,669 --> 02:10:29,960

a

3132

02:10:34,310 --> 02:10:31,679

1989

3133

02:10:37,510 --> 02:10:34,320

uh fender stratocaster from just japan

3134

02:10:39,430 --> 02:10:37,520

yep that's a great guitar

3135

02:10:41,910 --> 02:10:39,440

yeah they can't harvest the wood anymore

3136

02:10:43,910 --> 02:10:41,920

so it's a japanese alder and japanese

3137

02:10:46,950 --> 02:10:43,920

maple neck

3138

02:10:49,830 --> 02:10:46,960

that's a that's a great that's a great

3139

02:10:53,030 --> 02:10:49,840

guitar hard to find too as well

3140

02:10:54,790 --> 02:10:53,040

and i had a couple of made in japan's uh

3141

02:10:58,149 --> 02:10:54,800

back in

3142

02:10:59,270 --> 02:10:58,159

uh the late 90s i let those guitars get

3143

02:11:00,629 --> 02:10:59,280

away

3144

02:11:08,390 --> 02:11:00,639

and

3145

02:11:10,830 --> 02:11:08,400

the clapton blackie

3146

02:11:14,390 --> 02:11:10,840

and then i had a

3147

02:11:15,350 --> 02:11:14,400

1959 reissue made in japan

3148

02:11:16,149 --> 02:11:15,360

um

3149

02:11:20,870 --> 02:11:16,159

in

3150

02:11:23,030 --> 02:11:20,880

uh uh seafoam green with a maple neck oh

3151

02:11:26,069 --> 02:11:23,040

and i let those get they were just

3152

02:11:28,069 --> 02:11:26,079

perfect necks and stuff but uh

3153

02:11:29,430 --> 02:11:28,079

yeah i let them get away i let them get

3154

02:11:31,350 --> 02:11:29,440

away what's on your mind tonight man

3155

02:11:33,589 --> 02:11:31,360

what's going on

3156

02:11:35,030 --> 02:11:33,599

well you know um i was listening last

3157

02:11:37,510 --> 02:11:35,040

night when you had the uh the ghost

3158

02:11:39,109 --> 02:11:37,520

hunters on you know

3159

02:11:40,870 --> 02:11:39,119

the the couple

3160

02:11:43,669 --> 02:11:40,880

and uh it was bringing back some

3161

02:11:46,550 --> 02:11:43,679

bringing back some memories of when i uh

3162

02:11:49,350 --> 02:11:46,560

well i grew up in a haunted house uh and

3163

02:11:52,709 --> 02:11:49,360

there's a few stories from uh from that

3164

02:11:54,470 --> 02:11:52,719

that uh really stick you know but uh

3165

02:11:57,430 --> 02:11:54,480

when i was in minneapolis i lived in

3166

02:12:00,709 --> 02:11:57,440

this old brownstone apartment on like

3167

02:12:02,709 --> 02:12:00,719

7th street and 7th ave southeast

3168

02:12:04,709 --> 02:12:02,719

and

3169

02:12:06,950 --> 02:12:04,719

when i moved in

3170

02:12:08,550 --> 02:12:06,960

i got uh into my bedroom it was it was

3171

02:12:10,790 --> 02:12:08,560

the first apartment that i had outside

3172

02:12:13,109 --> 02:12:10,800

of uh you know my my home going to

3173

02:12:14,550 --> 02:12:13,119

college and i was going to music school

3174

02:12:16,709 --> 02:12:14,560

i was going to school for a blues and

3175

02:12:18,950 --> 02:12:16,719

jazz guitar and

3176

02:12:22,790 --> 02:12:18,960

music theory and

3177

02:12:25,830 --> 02:12:22,800

i i get into my bedroom and uh

3178

02:12:28,229 --> 02:12:25,840

every night no matter what i do closet

3179

02:12:30,550 --> 02:12:28,239

door open

3180

02:12:31,669 --> 02:12:30,560

put something in front of it it's open

3181

02:12:34,709 --> 02:12:31,679

at the end

3182

02:12:35,750 --> 02:12:34,719

wake up in the morning closet doors open

3183

02:12:36,629 --> 02:12:35,760

it's like

3184

02:12:38,470 --> 02:12:36,639

okay

3185

02:12:40,950 --> 02:12:38,480

so uh

3186

02:12:44,950 --> 02:12:40,960

we we're living there for a few years

3187

02:12:46,310 --> 02:12:44,960

like three years and in that time i had

3188

02:12:47,270 --> 02:12:46,320

um

3189

02:12:49,589 --> 02:12:47,280

my

3190

02:12:50,390 --> 02:12:49,599

i was the only one in the house at the

3191

02:12:52,390 --> 02:12:50,400

time

3192

02:12:53,270 --> 02:12:52,400

and i was taking a shower

3193

02:12:54,629 --> 02:12:53,280

and

3194

02:12:56,470 --> 02:12:54,639

the uh

3195

02:12:58,390 --> 02:12:56,480

cold water cut out so it was just hot

3196

02:13:00,149 --> 02:12:58,400

water like you know somebody found a it

3197

02:13:02,149 --> 02:13:00,159

was an old brown stone so if somebody on

3198

02:13:04,470 --> 02:13:02,159

the third floor flushed a toilet that

3199

02:13:05,990 --> 02:13:04,480

the water would cut out in the in the

3200

02:13:10,950 --> 02:13:06,000

shower

3201

02:13:13,189 --> 02:13:10,960

to come back and it never does and i

3202

02:13:14,709 --> 02:13:13,199

check and the cold water was turned

3203

02:13:17,510 --> 02:13:14,719

completely off

3204

02:13:19,350 --> 02:13:17,520

it wasn't even enough it was

3205

02:13:21,830 --> 02:13:19,360

something turned the

3206

02:13:24,709 --> 02:13:21,840

water off on me and then i was walking

3207

02:13:26,790 --> 02:13:24,719

down the hall one time and uh

3208

02:13:28,870 --> 02:13:26,800

the uh light it was kind of like these

3209

02:13:32,470 --> 02:13:28,880

sconces that stuck out of the stuck out

3210

02:13:34,149 --> 02:13:32,480

of the wall like in old old houses

3211

02:13:35,669 --> 02:13:34,159

and it had a little clicker on the

3212

02:13:36,950 --> 02:13:35,679

bottom where you you would click it and

3213

02:13:39,109 --> 02:13:36,960

it would turn off

3214

02:13:41,750 --> 02:13:39,119

and i was walking past it and the light

3215

02:13:42,870 --> 02:13:41,760

turned off and i figured the light blown

3216

02:13:44,790 --> 02:13:42,880

so

3217

02:13:46,950 --> 02:13:44,800

the uh closet for the light bulbs was

3218

02:13:49,510 --> 02:13:46,960

right next to me and i went and went in

3219

02:13:51,589 --> 02:13:49,520

and got a light bulb and i turned

3220

02:13:53,270 --> 02:13:51,599

the sconce off

3221

02:13:55,270 --> 02:13:53,280

before i unscrewed the light bulb and

3222

02:13:57,910 --> 02:13:55,280

the light went back on

3223

02:13:59,589 --> 02:13:57,920

so something that obviously turned

3224

02:14:02,470 --> 02:13:59,599

turned that thing off

3225

02:14:04,229 --> 02:14:02,480

uh as i was walking past it

3226

02:14:07,350 --> 02:14:04,239

and then um

3227

02:14:08,149 --> 02:14:07,360

my uh roommate i got tripped a couple

3228

02:14:10,870 --> 02:14:08,159

times

3229

02:14:13,669 --> 02:14:10,880

walking through the apartment

3230

02:14:14,870 --> 02:14:13,679

just all of a sudden on the ground

3231

02:14:17,030 --> 02:14:14,880

and uh

3232

02:14:19,430 --> 02:14:17,040

it turns out that

3233

02:14:21,510 --> 02:14:19,440

um everybody in the apartment building

3234

02:14:23,510 --> 02:14:21,520

had had an experience like this and

3235

02:14:27,669 --> 02:14:23,520

there were three girls that lived

3236

02:14:29,990 --> 02:14:27,679

in the top left apartment and one day

3237

02:14:33,270 --> 02:14:30,000

there was a moving truck out there and

3238

02:14:34,470 --> 02:14:33,280

uh seven people witnessed

3239

02:14:36,870 --> 02:14:34,480

this ghost

3240

02:14:39,910 --> 02:14:36,880

appear while they were watching a movie

3241

02:14:41,270 --> 02:14:39,920

and uh the two there were twins that

3242

02:14:43,109 --> 02:14:41,280

were living in there and they moved out

3243

02:14:44,069 --> 02:14:43,119

the next day

3244

02:14:46,149 --> 02:14:44,079

and

3245

02:14:48,870 --> 02:14:46,159

did you ever turns out that did you ever

3246

02:14:51,990 --> 02:14:48,880

meet the ghost

3247

02:14:54,629 --> 02:14:52,000

um i never i never saw it manifest but i

3248

02:14:56,870 --> 02:14:54,639

like i had plenty of experience

3249

02:14:58,790 --> 02:14:56,880

there were several people that

3250

02:15:01,430 --> 02:14:58,800

several people saw it and it turns out

3251

02:15:03,750 --> 02:15:01,440

that a lady just a season before we

3252

02:15:06,229 --> 02:15:03,760

moved in had hung herself

3253

02:15:08,950 --> 02:15:06,239

in one of the apartments upstairs oh no

3254

02:15:11,109 --> 02:15:08,960

no no no okay so that's when you moved

3255

02:15:12,629 --> 02:15:11,119

out

3256

02:15:15,350 --> 02:15:12,639

well we i stayed there for a little

3257

02:15:16,950 --> 02:15:15,360

while longer because i was i you know it

3258

02:15:19,109 --> 02:15:16,960

never

3259

02:15:22,550 --> 02:15:19,119

i i didn't have much of a choice

3260

02:15:24,069 --> 02:15:22,560

it was a good apartment but uh the

3261

02:15:25,910 --> 02:15:24,079

the uh

3262

02:15:27,350 --> 02:15:25,920

girls upstairs

3263

02:15:30,069 --> 02:15:27,360

who lived in that apartment that she

3264

02:15:32,709 --> 02:15:30,079

hung herself in had uh

3265

02:15:34,149 --> 02:15:32,719

they moved in with clothes in the closet

3266

02:15:36,470 --> 02:15:34,159

of the hallway

3267

02:15:38,310 --> 02:15:36,480

and it was that lady's stuff

3268

02:15:39,750 --> 02:15:38,320

so she was uh

3269

02:15:41,910 --> 02:15:39,760

you know obviously hanging around with

3270

02:15:43,990 --> 02:15:41,920

that stuff so they got uh they got it

3271

02:15:46,229 --> 02:15:44,000

out of there and somebody burned sage or

3272

02:15:48,470 --> 02:15:46,239

what whatever they did and uh everything

3273

02:15:50,950 --> 02:15:48,480

kind of stopped at that point but uh he

3274

02:15:54,550 --> 02:15:50,960

might kill that mike mike where are you

3275

02:15:56,709 --> 02:15:54,560

where are you from nationality

3276

02:16:00,069 --> 02:15:56,719

i'm from sheboygan wisconsin you're from

3277

02:16:03,030 --> 02:16:00,079

sheboygan what about your parents

3278

02:16:05,189 --> 02:16:03,040

um they're from sheboygan

3279

02:16:07,990 --> 02:16:05,199

because you you have an accent

3280

02:16:10,790 --> 02:16:08,000

like giorgio suclose

3281

02:16:12,390 --> 02:16:10,800

i feel like i'm talking to giorgio right

3282

02:16:14,629 --> 02:16:12,400

now

3283

02:16:15,910 --> 02:16:14,639

and uh it's just weird just weird man i

3284

02:16:16,950 --> 02:16:15,920

thought you were gonna say you were from

3285

02:16:19,189 --> 02:16:16,960

greece

3286

02:16:21,589 --> 02:16:19,199

but uh no but i've been to i've been to

3287

02:16:24,149 --> 02:16:21,599

greece yeah you're carrying some of it

3288

02:16:25,830 --> 02:16:24,159

with you hey mike that's a great story

3289

02:16:27,669 --> 02:16:25,840

man and uh

3290

02:16:29,750 --> 02:16:27,679

and how long did you live there before

3291

02:16:34,309 --> 02:16:29,760

you moved out

3292

02:16:37,110 --> 02:16:34,319

uh three years three years of hauntings

3293

02:16:39,750 --> 02:16:37,120

yeah nothing nothing crazy happened you

3294

02:16:41,990 --> 02:16:39,760

know nothing violent you just you just

3295

02:16:43,830 --> 02:16:42,000

went with the flow

3296

02:16:45,589 --> 02:16:43,840

yep

3297

02:16:47,830 --> 02:16:45,599

like i said i grew up in a haunted house

3298

02:16:50,070 --> 02:16:47,840

and some like pretty pretty bizarre

3299

02:16:52,469 --> 02:16:50,080

stuff happened there as well so i was

3300

02:16:55,830 --> 02:16:52,479

used to it at that point right

3301

02:16:58,070 --> 02:16:55,840

all right mike giorgio okay mike

3302

02:17:00,709 --> 02:16:58,080

enjoy your weekend man and thank you for

3303

02:17:02,230 --> 02:17:00,719

the phone call that's awesome look

3304

02:17:04,070 --> 02:17:02,240

thanks a lot i was really happy to be

3305

02:17:05,509 --> 02:17:04,080

here have a great one yeah you too man

3306

02:17:08,070 --> 02:17:05,519

that's a great phone call right there

3307

02:17:11,270 --> 02:17:08,080

didn't he sound like giorgio

3308

02:17:12,709 --> 02:17:11,280

kind of kind of got a little giorgio

3309

02:17:16,870 --> 02:17:12,719

when he said stuff

3310

02:17:18,549 --> 02:17:16,880

i was like i got giorgio on the phone

3311

02:17:20,469 --> 02:17:18,559

and uh i thought for sure he was going

3312

02:17:22,469 --> 02:17:20,479

to say he was from greece

3313

02:17:23,910 --> 02:17:22,479

that's why i asked that i thought for

3314

02:17:25,270 --> 02:17:23,920

sure

3315

02:17:27,429 --> 02:17:25,280

and uh

3316

02:17:29,589 --> 02:17:27,439

maybe i shouldn't have said anything and

3317

02:17:31,990 --> 02:17:29,599

uh just let that go

3318

02:17:34,469 --> 02:17:32,000

but uh that's the that's the wonderful

3319

02:17:37,110 --> 02:17:34,479

thing about fader night open lines all

3320

02:17:39,030 --> 02:17:37,120

night long seven four seven two two

3321

02:17:42,230 --> 02:17:39,040

eight two zero five one i guess

3322

02:17:44,389 --> 02:17:42,240

everybody did enjoy um tony and sheree

3323

02:17:45,509 --> 02:17:44,399

rathman last night that was a that was a

3324

02:17:49,030 --> 02:17:45,519

great show

3325

02:17:50,870 --> 02:17:49,040

but to have it roll over to to tonight

3326

02:17:52,950 --> 02:17:50,880

and and getting ghost stories from all

3327

02:17:54,309 --> 02:17:52,960

of you i love it i love it let's go back

3328

02:17:57,030 --> 02:17:54,319

to the phones how you're live on fade to

3329

02:17:59,669 --> 02:17:57,040

black who's calling

3330

02:18:01,990 --> 02:17:59,679

good evening james sabrina hi sabrina

3331

02:18:04,870 --> 02:18:02,000

how are you

3332

02:18:07,110 --> 02:18:04,880

i am doing well i have the councils of 9

3333

02:18:09,509 --> 02:18:07,120

and 12 with me as well as metatron and

3334

02:18:11,349 --> 02:18:09,519

they have a message for humanity

3335

02:18:12,629 --> 02:18:11,359

regarding the thing you open the show

3336

02:18:19,509 --> 02:18:12,639

with

3337

02:18:19,519 --> 02:18:23,030

hello humanity

3338

02:18:27,349 --> 02:18:26,070

anyone can lay a truth or a lie before

3339

02:18:34,549 --> 02:18:27,359

you

3340

02:18:37,190 --> 02:18:34,559

choose it

3341

02:18:40,309 --> 02:18:37,200

no one makes that choice for you

3342

02:18:42,790 --> 02:18:40,319

this makes you responsible for it

3343

02:18:44,950 --> 02:18:42,800

following orders does not absolve you of

3344

02:18:46,950 --> 02:18:44,960

responsibility for the choices you make

3345

02:18:48,950 --> 02:18:46,960

and do

3346

02:18:51,030 --> 02:18:48,960

there are no authorities

3347

02:18:54,469 --> 02:18:51,040

for each of your sovereign beings who

3348

02:18:57,349 --> 02:18:54,479

are self-governing so self-reliant

3349

02:18:59,589 --> 02:18:57,359

you have free will giving to you

3350

02:19:04,070 --> 02:18:59,599

use it

3351
02:19:06,709 --> 02:19:04,080
stand up for yourselves and understand

3352
02:19:09,990 --> 02:19:06,719
no one has a right

3353
02:19:11,830 --> 02:19:10,000
to do anything to you

3354
02:19:14,709 --> 02:19:11,840
you are not required to continue

3355
02:19:17,589 --> 02:19:14,719
conforming and complying

3356
02:19:22,389 --> 02:19:17,599
with what is dictated to you you have a

3357
02:19:28,230 --> 02:19:24,309
you are sovereign beings

3358
02:19:36,230 --> 02:19:31,110
you are making the decisions in truth

3359
02:19:45,669 --> 02:19:39,349
regardless if it is a lie or what not

3360
02:19:49,670 --> 02:19:48,150
namaste

3361
02:19:52,389 --> 02:19:49,680
that's strong and

3362
02:19:54,070 --> 02:19:52,399
that uh and thank you so that was the

3363
02:19:58,710 --> 02:19:54,080

i want to thank that was the council of

3364

02:20:04,550 --> 02:20:01,590

um that was the councils of nine

3365

02:20:06,710 --> 02:20:04,560

12 and metatron

3366

02:20:08,389 --> 02:20:06,720

you know and uh

3367

02:20:10,870 --> 02:20:08,399

i want to thank the council for that and

3368

02:20:12,550 --> 02:20:10,880

here's the deal sabrina and i want to

3369

02:20:13,670 --> 02:20:12,560

thank you for taking the time uh for

3370

02:20:14,550 --> 02:20:13,680

calling in

3371

02:20:15,590 --> 02:20:14,560

um

3372

02:20:17,670 --> 02:20:15,600

that

3373

02:20:20,389 --> 02:20:17,680

especially right now

3374

02:20:21,670 --> 02:20:20,399

right i mean like right now now

3375

02:20:23,030 --> 02:20:21,680

um

3376

02:20:25,990 --> 02:20:23,040

that is just

3377

02:20:27,750 --> 02:20:26,000

it's just wise words that we can all

3378

02:20:29,670 --> 02:20:27,760

live by i mean

3379

02:20:32,550 --> 02:20:29,680

it's nothing

3380

02:20:37,830 --> 02:20:32,560

that is you know unachievable

3381

02:20:37,840 --> 02:20:43,190

one moment

3382

02:20:48,389 --> 02:20:45,190

each being

3383

02:20:50,389 --> 02:20:48,399

is required to stand up for themselves

3384

02:20:51,910 --> 02:20:50,399

and choose for themselves

3385

02:20:56,710 --> 02:20:51,920

what they want

3386

02:21:01,110 --> 02:20:56,720

they are not required to continue

3387

02:21:05,349 --> 02:21:03,429

you have convoys going across your

3388

02:21:07,030 --> 02:21:05,359

nations

3389

02:21:10,150 --> 02:21:07,040

each of you

3390

02:21:11,510 --> 02:21:10,160

can either sit there on your

3391

02:21:14,469 --> 02:21:11,520

derrieres

3392

02:21:16,389 --> 02:21:14,479

or stand up walk out your doors and join

3393

02:21:19,110 --> 02:21:16,399

your brothers and sisters

3394

02:21:24,070 --> 02:21:19,120

in making your voices heard

3395

02:21:45,270 --> 02:21:25,030

you

3396

02:21:51,349 --> 02:21:47,510

love each other

3397

02:21:55,030 --> 02:21:51,359

you are all the same and equal

3398

02:22:00,630 --> 02:21:55,040

no one is above or below another

3399

02:22:11,910 --> 02:22:03,910

accept each other as you are

3400

02:22:11,920 --> 02:22:20,150

be willing to love

3401

02:22:24,469 --> 02:22:22,630

sorry that's strong sabrina

3402

02:22:27,190 --> 02:22:24,479

that's strong where are you guys right

3403

02:22:29,349 --> 02:22:27,200

now what part of the country

3404

02:22:31,429 --> 02:22:29,359

quartzite arizona so you figure out the

3405

02:22:34,230 --> 02:22:31,439

energy that's coming through here yeah i

3406

02:22:36,469 --> 02:22:34,240

bet there is isn't that

3407

02:22:39,990 --> 02:22:36,479

that's why they call it quartzite

3408

02:22:42,469 --> 02:22:40,000

and uh how's alex is he there

3409

02:22:44,150 --> 02:22:42,479

yes sir here yeah tell him i said i can

3410

02:22:46,550 --> 02:22:44,160

hand you over to him yeah yeah let me

3411

02:22:52,309 --> 02:22:46,560

talk to alex

3412

02:22:55,830 --> 02:22:54,389

good evening jim what's up what's up

3413

02:22:58,870 --> 02:22:55,840

troublemaker

3414

02:23:02,710 --> 02:23:01,190

oh doing all right

3415

02:23:05,190 --> 02:23:02,720

hanging out in the desert yeah what's

3416

02:23:09,349 --> 02:23:05,200

going on in quartzite tonight uh outside

3417

02:23:13,750 --> 02:23:10,870

i don't know we're watching you on the

3418

02:23:15,830 --> 02:23:13,760

big screen okay might go out there later

3419

02:23:17,590 --> 02:23:15,840

and look at the stars yeah absolutely

3420

02:23:19,830 --> 02:23:17,600

absolutely the stars out here have been

3421

02:23:21,750 --> 02:23:19,840

amazing the last few nights

3422

02:23:23,349 --> 02:23:21,760

and uh it's finally

3423

02:23:25,110 --> 02:23:23,359

here's the deal it's finally started to

3424

02:23:27,429 --> 02:23:25,120

warm up a little bit

3425

02:23:29,670 --> 02:23:27,439

so you can go outside and not get

3426

02:23:31,830 --> 02:23:29,680

uncomfortable right in like five minutes

3427

02:23:33,670 --> 02:23:31,840

you know it's like okay i've had enough

3428

02:23:35,190 --> 02:23:33,680

but uh it's nice enough outside right

3429

02:23:36,070 --> 02:23:35,200

now where you can just kind of go out

3430

02:23:40,309 --> 02:23:36,080

and

3431

02:23:42,070 --> 02:23:40,319

thing to do

3432

02:23:44,950 --> 02:23:42,080

so there you go but you guys have a

3433

02:23:46,870 --> 02:23:44,960

great uh have a great rest of your night

3434

02:23:49,670 --> 02:23:46,880

and uh safe travels where are you guys

3435

02:23:54,550 --> 02:23:52,070

i'm not sure it's uh we're just taking

3436

02:23:57,990 --> 02:23:54,560

things one day at a time so we got a

3437

02:23:59,750 --> 02:23:58,000

permit to be here till april 15th and uh

3438

02:24:02,630 --> 02:23:59,760

we'll just see where life takes us after

3439

02:24:05,190 --> 02:24:02,640

that man you guys you guys you guys live

3440

02:24:07,830 --> 02:24:05,200

it you guys live it like we should

3441

02:24:11,750 --> 02:24:07,840

i absolutely love it man but listen

3442

02:24:13,910 --> 02:24:11,760

sabrina uh behave alex uh behave

3443

02:24:15,590 --> 02:24:13,920

and uh just check back in with me next

3444

02:24:17,349 --> 02:24:15,600

week man let me know what's going on

3445

02:24:18,790 --> 02:24:17,359

okay

3446

02:24:21,270 --> 02:24:18,800

all right we will have a good night jim

3447

02:24:24,230 --> 02:24:21,280

yeah you too alex thank you sabrina and

3448

02:24:26,070 --> 02:24:24,240

uh that's a great message uh to humanity

3449

02:24:28,389 --> 02:24:26,080

absolutely love it

3450

02:24:30,710 --> 02:24:28,399

and uh those two

3451

02:24:32,790 --> 02:24:30,720

those two live it man those two live it

3452

02:24:34,550 --> 02:24:32,800

for real like for reals

3453

02:24:36,710 --> 02:24:34,560

totally dig it all right let's go back

3454

02:24:38,230 --> 02:24:36,720

to the phones let's see who uh is up

3455

02:24:40,309 --> 02:24:38,240

next hi you're live i'm fade to black

3456

02:24:43,030 --> 02:24:40,319

who's calling

3457

02:24:44,630 --> 02:24:43,040

how you doing uh john what's up jimmy

3458

02:24:46,870 --> 02:24:44,640

yes

3459

02:24:48,230 --> 02:24:46,880

david of course is jimmy i do man thanks

3460

02:24:49,510 --> 02:24:48,240

for everything you do

3461

02:24:52,389 --> 02:24:49,520

um

3462

02:24:53,830 --> 02:24:52,399

before i get into my steal i i think i

3463

02:24:55,590 --> 02:24:53,840

should probably mention

3464

02:24:57,510 --> 02:24:55,600

i'm not sure if she would want me to but

3465

02:25:01,830 --> 02:24:57,520

i think it's probably good are you

3466

02:25:04,070 --> 02:25:01,840

familiar with uh barbara lam yes i am

3467

02:25:06,469 --> 02:25:04,080

um i don't know if you know already

3468

02:25:08,830 --> 02:25:06,479

know she is in the hospital right now

3469

02:25:11,670 --> 02:25:08,840

oh she is no i did not know

3470

02:25:14,150 --> 02:25:11,680

that she um

3471

02:25:15,349 --> 02:25:14,160

i think it's a hip or something like

3472

02:25:16,630 --> 02:25:15,359

that

3473

02:25:18,790 --> 02:25:16,640

um

3474

02:25:21,670 --> 02:25:18,800

a fall of some type

3475

02:25:23,750 --> 02:25:21,680

um she is it isn't like life-threatening

3476

02:25:24,950 --> 02:25:23,760

but i think she's gonna be laid up for a

3477

02:25:27,030 --> 02:25:24,960

little while

3478

02:25:30,389 --> 02:25:27,040

i don't think she has family

3479

02:25:32,790 --> 02:25:30,399

oh she's got a she's got a broken leg

3480

02:25:34,630 --> 02:25:32,800

okay wow i wonder how she broke her leg

3481

02:25:37,429 --> 02:25:34,640

i did not know

3482

02:25:38,790 --> 02:25:37,439

uh i know you're you're in focal okay

3483

02:25:40,469 --> 02:25:38,800

wait a minute wait a minute wait a

3484

02:25:41,270 --> 02:25:40,479

minute

3485

02:25:46,790 --> 02:25:41,280

uh

3486

02:25:49,510 --> 02:25:46,800

thought i saw another strange post but

3487

02:25:50,630 --> 02:25:49,520

it looks like um

3488

02:25:52,870 --> 02:25:50,640

uh

3489

02:25:55,110 --> 02:25:52,880

that's that's what i'm seeing here

3490

02:25:56,550 --> 02:25:55,120

but i'm just looking at this really

3491

02:25:58,150 --> 02:25:56,560

quickly so

3492

02:25:59,750 --> 02:25:58,160

if anybody's got any updates with

3493

02:26:03,830 --> 02:25:59,760

barbara i can certainly call her

3494

02:26:05,429 --> 02:26:03,840

tomorrow and see if i can get through

3495

02:26:07,590 --> 02:26:05,439

that thing and if you probably more

3496

02:26:08,389 --> 02:26:07,600

contact than me i think you're in social

3497

02:26:11,429 --> 02:26:08,399

though

3498

02:26:12,469 --> 02:26:11,439

um she's in social yes i'm in social

3499

02:26:13,429 --> 02:26:12,479

that's how i

3500

02:26:14,389 --> 02:26:13,439

know

3501

02:26:15,110 --> 02:26:14,399

um

3502

02:26:21,590 --> 02:26:15,120

so

3503

02:26:24,230 --> 02:26:21,600

yeah i'll give it i'll get i'll yeah

3504

02:26:25,510 --> 02:26:24,240

i'll get an update tomorrow sean uh not

3505

02:26:27,349 --> 02:26:25,520

a problem

3506

02:26:29,349 --> 02:26:27,359

and uh i'll see if i can get something

3507

02:26:31,190 --> 02:26:29,359

posted up in social media

3508

02:26:33,910 --> 02:26:31,200

so there you go all right that's all the

3509

02:26:35,429 --> 02:26:33,920

time to ask for help so um but yeah

3510

02:26:38,070 --> 02:26:35,439

otherwise we can do that for her and

3511

02:26:40,630 --> 02:26:38,080

then um i just want to say something

3512

02:26:42,790 --> 02:26:40,640

quick about my experiences with um

3513

02:26:44,150 --> 02:26:42,800

obviously ufos and

3514

02:26:46,630 --> 02:26:44,160

aliens and you talk a lot about that you

3515

02:26:48,630 --> 02:26:46,640

have a lot of experience yourself

3516

02:26:51,750 --> 02:26:48,640

have you ever read that book um alien

3517

02:26:53,670 --> 02:26:51,760

interview by that woman who claims to be

3518

02:26:56,389 --> 02:26:53,680

playing to be at roswell

3519

02:26:59,910 --> 02:26:56,399

alien images

3520

02:27:02,950 --> 02:26:59,920

interview bailey oh oh yes yes yes yes

3521

02:27:05,190 --> 02:27:02,960

i've read uh uh uh i do

3522

02:27:07,910 --> 02:27:05,200

i do have i've read parts of it i've

3523

02:27:09,429 --> 02:27:07,920

read parts of it

3524

02:27:12,389 --> 02:27:09,439

so lots of books lots of claims out

3525

02:27:14,309 --> 02:27:12,399

there obviously everyone has their story

3526

02:27:16,950 --> 02:27:14,319

um i gotta say

3527

02:27:20,150 --> 02:27:16,960

with what i personally see when i

3528

02:27:21,510 --> 02:27:20,160

from the road to let me down

3529

02:27:23,190 --> 02:27:21,520

i mean i think there's this information

3530

02:27:25,590 --> 02:27:23,200

in literally everything

3531

02:27:27,190 --> 02:27:25,600

any book any documentary

3532

02:27:29,429 --> 02:27:27,200

and everything but

3533

02:27:30,790 --> 02:27:29,439

my path has let me down a similar way i

3534

02:27:34,950 --> 02:27:30,800

thought of

3535

02:27:36,309 --> 02:27:34,960

um

3536

02:27:37,830 --> 02:27:36,319

these entities having something to do

3537

02:27:39,510 --> 02:27:37,840

with death

3538

02:27:41,910 --> 02:27:39,520

and this whole

3539

02:27:43,670 --> 02:27:41,920

you know step into the light thing

3540

02:27:45,590 --> 02:27:43,680

my basically

3541

02:27:47,830 --> 02:27:45,600

my question to you is what where has

3542

02:27:50,230 --> 02:27:47,840

this all led you what do you think

3543

02:27:51,830 --> 02:27:50,240

in the in the whole cosmos

3544

02:27:53,750 --> 02:27:51,840

what do you think is going on as far as

3545

02:27:55,270 --> 02:27:53,760

you think is you think kind of like the

3546

02:27:58,309 --> 02:27:55,280

book i like my thoughts like other

3547

02:28:01,270 --> 02:27:58,319

people's thoughts it's all a cosmic game

3548

02:28:04,550 --> 02:28:01,280

there's just some type of prison planet

3549

02:28:07,990 --> 02:28:04,560

yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah right right

3550

02:28:11,349 --> 02:28:08,000

well sean um i would say that it's a

3551

02:28:13,349 --> 02:28:11,359

little bit of uh all of the above and

3552

02:28:14,389 --> 02:28:13,359

and that's not a cop-out

3553

02:28:15,510 --> 02:28:14,399

um

3554

02:28:16,230 --> 02:28:15,520

and

3555

02:28:18,389 --> 02:28:16,240

the

3556

02:28:20,309 --> 02:28:18,399

i mean with with what i have and i'm

3557

02:28:22,070 --> 02:28:20,319

going to try to make this as as quick as

3558

02:28:23,190 --> 02:28:22,080

i can before the break

3559

02:28:27,830 --> 02:28:23,200

um

3560

02:28:30,230 --> 02:28:27,840

and and you're right i i am in a pretty

3561

02:28:33,270 --> 02:28:30,240

good position to collect a lot of

3562

02:28:34,950 --> 02:28:33,280

information and it's only uh because i

3563

02:28:36,870 --> 02:28:34,960

interview so many people and i do the

3564

02:28:38,870 --> 02:28:36,880

show every single night and

3565

02:28:41,910 --> 02:28:38,880

and and the other conversations that i

3566

02:28:42,870 --> 02:28:41,920

have off of the air and and and so forth

3567

02:28:44,950 --> 02:28:42,880

so

3568

02:28:47,590 --> 02:28:44,960

uh and plus i do a heck of a lot of

3569

02:28:50,550 --> 02:28:47,600

research on my own too as well

3570

02:28:52,630 --> 02:28:50,560

but my answer to that in a in a very

3571

02:28:55,190 --> 02:28:52,640

direct way and it's something that i i

3572

02:28:56,070 --> 02:28:55,200

try to mention as often as i can on this

3573

02:29:00,309 --> 02:28:56,080

show

3574

02:29:01,190 --> 02:29:00,319

is that i think we have moved on from

3575

02:29:03,429 --> 02:29:01,200

uh

3576

02:29:06,150 --> 02:29:03,439

a big question mark

3577

02:29:07,030 --> 02:29:06,160

you know wondering what is going on

3578

02:29:10,150 --> 02:29:07,040

uh

3579

02:29:12,550 --> 02:29:10,160

for the last 10 and and then moving on

3580

02:29:14,230 --> 02:29:12,560

uh 10 years to five years maybe even

3581

02:29:16,230 --> 02:29:14,240

three years now

3582

02:29:18,469 --> 02:29:16,240

where we have moved on now into

3583

02:29:19,910 --> 02:29:18,479

something extremely

3584

02:29:24,230 --> 02:29:19,920

tangible

3585

02:29:25,429 --> 02:29:24,240

and and it it's not one specific thing

3586

02:29:27,670 --> 02:29:25,439

anymore

3587

02:29:29,190 --> 02:29:27,680

it is the department of defense it's

3588

02:29:32,950 --> 02:29:29,200

capitol hill

3589

02:29:35,030 --> 02:29:32,960

it's it's science it's witnesses it's uh

3590

02:29:37,830 --> 02:29:35,040

sightings and

3591

02:29:40,630 --> 02:29:37,840

and everything that seems to be

3592

02:29:41,990 --> 02:29:40,640

happening with the media and and

3593

02:29:44,469 --> 02:29:42,000

television and

3594

02:29:46,630 --> 02:29:44,479

everything is happening all at the same

3595

02:29:49,349 --> 02:29:46,640

time the question is why

3596

02:29:51,190 --> 02:29:49,359

why is it all happening

3597

02:29:53,830 --> 02:29:51,200

now

3598

02:29:56,790 --> 02:29:53,840

and and i think that the way that i feel

3599

02:29:57,910 --> 02:29:56,800

about that is we are on the verge of

3600

02:29:58,790 --> 02:29:57,920

something

3601

02:30:00,790 --> 02:29:58,800

big

3602

02:30:02,790 --> 02:30:00,800

i just don't know what that is is it

3603

02:30:05,990 --> 02:30:02,800

going to be something appearing in the

3604

02:30:07,830 --> 02:30:06,000

skies is something going to uh show up

3605

02:30:11,190 --> 02:30:07,840

in our solar system is it going to be

3606

02:30:13,110 --> 02:30:11,200

like the uh arthur c clarke and and rama

3607

02:30:14,790 --> 02:30:13,120

in the garden of rama is it going to be

3608

02:30:17,590 --> 02:30:14,800

something like that

3609

02:30:19,910 --> 02:30:17,600

or is it going to be something else and

3610

02:30:22,469 --> 02:30:19,920

is it going to be a reveal from science

3611

02:30:24,950 --> 02:30:22,479

and life on an exoplanet is it going to

3612

02:30:26,950 --> 02:30:24,960

be the department of defense and and and

3613

02:30:27,830 --> 02:30:26,960

our president stepping forward i don't

3614

02:30:29,830 --> 02:30:27,840

know

3615

02:30:32,389 --> 02:30:29,840

but certainly

3616

02:30:35,349 --> 02:30:32,399

it's it's not a laughing matter anymore

3617

02:30:36,870 --> 02:30:35,359

and this community is no longer being

3618

02:30:38,309 --> 02:30:36,880

teased

3619

02:30:39,510 --> 02:30:38,319

we all know that there is something

3620

02:30:42,469 --> 02:30:39,520

going on

3621

02:30:45,349 --> 02:30:42,479

and and why is it all happening at the

3622

02:30:48,950 --> 02:30:45,359

same time right now i don't know but

3623

02:30:52,270 --> 02:30:48,960

it's tangible we all can feel it we all

3624

02:30:54,469 --> 02:30:52,280

can hear it and we all can see it is

3625

02:30:57,910 --> 02:30:54,479

2022 the year

3626

02:31:00,070 --> 02:30:57,920

well out of everything in the past every

3627

02:31:01,990 --> 02:31:00,080

year you know we get up to new year's

3628

02:31:04,309 --> 02:31:02,000

eve you know is this going to be the

3629

02:31:05,990 --> 02:31:04,319

year of disclosure this brand new year

3630

02:31:08,389 --> 02:31:06,000

is this going to be the year that they

3631

02:31:10,670 --> 02:31:08,399

well out of everything that has happened

3632

02:31:12,309 --> 02:31:10,680

in the past

3633

02:31:15,910 --> 02:31:12,319

2022

3634

02:31:19,270 --> 02:31:15,920

certainly seemed uh to me primed and

3635

02:31:22,150 --> 02:31:19,280

ready for something so i'm excited sean

3636

02:31:25,190 --> 02:31:22,160

and uh we'll wait and see i i don't have

3637

02:31:27,349 --> 02:31:25,200

any predictions on what it may be

3638

02:31:29,830 --> 02:31:27,359

but uh we'll see we'll ride this out my

3639

02:31:34,230 --> 02:31:29,840

man and and thank you so much and and

3640

02:31:36,710 --> 02:31:34,240

have a great safe fun amazing weekend

3641

02:31:38,309 --> 02:31:36,720

thank you yeah thank you sean it's a

3642

02:31:40,389 --> 02:31:38,319

it's a great phone call right there and

3643

02:31:42,870 --> 02:31:40,399

i've got to get a break in our last

3644

02:31:47,110 --> 02:31:42,880

break we've got one more segment left

3645

02:31:51,990 --> 02:31:49,990

another amazing fader night tonight

3646

02:31:56,710 --> 02:31:52,000

and i'll be right back i am your host

3647

02:32:03,220 --> 02:32:00,309

and more of your phone calls are next

3648

02:32:24,710 --> 02:32:03,230

stay with me

3649

02:32:28,389 --> 02:32:26,870

you're listening to jimmy church and

3650

02:32:33,349 --> 02:32:28,399

fade to black

3651
02:32:37,590 --> 02:32:35,190
hey what up y'all should go biblical fox

3652
02:32:42,870 --> 02:32:37,600
here and you are listening to my boy

3653
02:32:49,750 --> 02:32:45,429
despite popular opinion

3654
02:32:53,510 --> 02:32:51,920
but listening to jimmy church will

3655
02:32:55,910 --> 02:32:53,520
[Applause]

3656
02:32:57,990 --> 02:32:55,920
this is jimmy church jason martell's

3657
02:33:00,870 --> 02:32:58,000
book knowledge apocalypse 10-year

3658
02:33:02,870 --> 02:33:00,880
anniversary edition is now available

3659
02:33:05,190 --> 02:33:02,880
most ancient cultures speak of a time

3660
02:33:07,349 --> 02:33:05,200
when their gods visited them they never

3661
02:33:09,910 --> 02:33:07,359
say their gods came from across the

3662
02:33:12,469 --> 02:33:09,920
ocean or from the mountains they always

3663
02:33:15,190 --> 02:33:12,479

came down from the skies was ancient man

3664

02:33:16,870 --> 02:33:15,200

visited by gods or extraterrestrials

3665

02:33:19,190 --> 02:33:16,880

we have not been told the full truth

3666

02:33:21,110 --> 02:33:19,200

about our human past there was a time

3667

02:33:23,030 --> 02:33:21,120

when all the ancient cultures lived

3668

02:33:23,910 --> 02:33:23,040

amongst beings they considered their

3669

02:33:25,830 --> 02:33:23,920

gods

3670

02:33:27,670 --> 02:33:25,840

the search for truth leads us down the

3671

02:33:30,070 --> 02:33:27,680

path of learning where the et's might

3672

02:33:32,070 --> 02:33:30,080

come from and why they are here to

3673

02:33:34,230 --> 02:33:32,080

understand some of these advanced topics

3674

02:33:36,630 --> 02:33:34,240

and learn the truth about human origins

3675

02:33:39,590 --> 02:33:36,640

buy the new book from jason martell

3676
02:33:41,389 --> 02:33:39,600
knowledge apocalypse now in its 10-year

3677
02:33:43,750 --> 02:33:41,399
anniversary edition available on

3678
02:33:46,309 --> 02:33:43,760
amazon.com by clicking on the banners

3679
02:33:48,150 --> 02:33:46,319
over on our site or simply visit

3680
02:33:49,550 --> 02:33:48,160
jasonmartel.com

3681
02:33:51,110 --> 02:33:49,560
that's

3682
02:33:52,870 --> 02:33:51,120
jasonmartel.com

3683
02:33:55,670 --> 02:33:52,880
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3684
02:33:58,790 --> 02:33:55,680
and i take life change t supplements

3685
02:34:00,510 --> 02:33:58,800
every single day it's what i do

3686
02:34:02,870 --> 02:34:00,520
click on their banner at

3687
02:34:04,630 --> 02:34:02,880
jimmychurchradio jimmychurchradio.com

3688
02:34:07,190 --> 02:34:04,640

are you ready to read about true

3689

02:34:09,990 --> 02:34:07,200

paranormal events annex media publishes

3690

02:34:12,389 --> 02:34:10,000

non-fiction books about ufos ghosts and

3691

02:34:15,670 --> 02:34:12,399

haunted places time anomalies cryptid

3692

02:34:17,830 --> 02:34:15,680

creatures and more just like

3693

02:34:20,830 --> 02:34:17,840

radio it's all about unexplained

3694

02:34:22,870 --> 02:34:20,840

phenomena visit

3695

02:34:25,030 --> 02:34:22,880

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

3696

02:34:27,670 --> 02:34:25,040

great book titles by debbie zigglemeyer

3697

02:34:30,230 --> 02:34:27,680

gene walker devin listrom wayne lawrence

3698

02:34:35,270 --> 02:34:30,240

bill spicer and yours truly margie k

3699

02:34:40,070 --> 02:34:37,429

when you take the beans from central

3700

02:34:42,469 --> 02:34:40,080

america with dashes of indonesian and

3701
02:34:45,670 --> 02:34:42,479
african mixed in and then roasted to the

3702
02:34:48,150 --> 02:34:45,680
dark side of fade to black you create

3703
02:34:51,110 --> 02:34:48,160
the ultimate brew of fringe

3704
02:34:54,389 --> 02:34:51,120
introducing the fade to black blend from

3705
02:34:57,190 --> 02:34:54,399
river moon coffee yes river moon's

3706
02:34:59,990 --> 02:34:57,200
darkest customized roast was created for

3707
02:35:02,630 --> 02:35:00,000
the love of fade to black

3708
02:35:05,190 --> 02:35:02,640
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3709
02:35:08,790 --> 02:35:05,200
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3710
02:35:10,230 --> 02:35:08,800
this full-bodied dark java i need my

3711
02:35:12,790 --> 02:35:10,240
coffee doc

3712
02:35:15,830 --> 02:35:12,800
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3713
02:35:18,230 --> 02:35:15,840

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3714

02:35:20,950 --> 02:35:18,240

further into the darkness of the roast

3715

02:35:23,550 --> 02:35:20,960

is fade to black blend from river moon

3716

02:35:25,590 --> 02:35:23,560

coffee just click on the banner at

3717

02:35:29,349 --> 02:35:25,600

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3718

02:35:32,309 --> 02:35:29,359

code f2b blend for 15 off of your order

3719

02:35:37,510 --> 02:35:34,230

this is billy carson with forbidden

3720

02:35:39,429 --> 02:35:37,520

knowledge dot tv forbidden knowledge tv

3721

02:35:42,630 --> 02:35:39,439

has just reached its one year

3722

02:35:44,870 --> 02:35:42,640

anniversary that's right one year and as

3723

02:35:47,750 --> 02:35:44,880

a show of appreciation we are giving all

3724

02:35:50,790 --> 02:35:47,760

new subscribers a free 30-day trial of

3725

02:35:53,910 --> 02:35:50,800

forbidden knowledge dot tv that's 30

3726
02:35:56,469 --> 02:35:53,920
days to binge watch thousands of movies

3727
02:35:59,429 --> 02:35:56,479
documentaries conferences workshops

3728
02:36:02,150 --> 02:35:59,439
lectures yoga classes meditation courses

3729
02:36:04,389 --> 02:36:02,160
and so much more so log on to forbidden

3730
02:36:06,550 --> 02:36:04,399
knowledge dot tv from your computer or

3731
02:36:11,190 --> 02:36:06,560
mobile device or get the forbidden

3732
02:36:14,230 --> 02:36:11,200
knowledge tv app on apple tv roku amazon

3733
02:36:17,830 --> 02:36:14,240
itunes or google play today and use

3734
02:36:20,309 --> 02:36:17,840
coupon code 30 days free that's coupon

3735
02:36:22,700 --> 02:36:20,319
code 30 days free on forbidden knowledge

3736
02:36:26,630 --> 02:36:22,710
dot tv today

3737
02:36:28,870 --> 02:36:26,640
[Music]

3738
02:36:31,670 --> 02:36:28,880

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3739

02:36:34,389 --> 02:36:31,680

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3740

02:36:36,150 --> 02:36:34,399

app from talk stream live

3741

02:36:38,950 --> 02:36:36,160

you'll find a great selection of talk

3742

02:36:41,590 --> 02:36:38,960

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3743

02:36:43,910 --> 02:36:41,600

phenomena and much more download the

3744

02:36:45,910 --> 02:36:43,920

paranormal radio app now and start

3745

02:36:48,150 --> 02:36:45,920

listening to the very best in paranormal

3746

02:36:49,910 --> 02:36:48,160

talk entertainment including the network

3747

02:36:53,110 --> 02:36:49,920

you're listening to right now the

3748

02:37:04,070 --> 02:36:53,120

paranormal radio app free in google play

3749

02:37:10,550 --> 02:37:07,270

not a lifestyle we chose we were born

3750

02:37:14,360 --> 02:37:10,560

this way this is kjcr

3751

02:37:28,309 --> 02:37:24,600

[Music]

3752

02:37:32,389 --> 02:37:29,990

welcome back fade to black i am your

3753

02:37:33,830 --> 02:37:32,399

host tv church more breaking news

3754

02:37:36,150 --> 02:37:33,840

of the good kind

3755

02:37:37,810 --> 02:37:36,160

the fire is out at the nuclear power

3756

02:37:41,750 --> 02:37:37,820

plant

3757

02:37:43,750 --> 02:37:41,760

[Music]

3758

02:37:47,429 --> 02:37:43,760

russian invasion

3759

02:37:48,230 --> 02:37:47,439

eliminated for now for now that man that

3760

02:37:50,790 --> 02:37:48,240

just

3761

02:37:52,950 --> 02:37:50,800

that freaked out the world today freaked

3762

02:37:55,349 --> 02:37:52,960

me out seven four seven two two eight

3763

02:37:58,070 --> 02:37:55,359

two zero five one i got too many calls

3764

02:37:59,670 --> 02:37:58,080

on hold but i said it anyway it's fader

3765

02:38:02,070 --> 02:37:59,680

night it's thursday night what a great

3766

02:38:04,230 --> 02:38:02,080

night tonight on the show

3767

02:38:05,750 --> 02:38:04,240

and thank you to everybody uh that

3768

02:38:07,670 --> 02:38:05,760

called in tonight let's go straight back

3769

02:38:14,150 --> 02:38:07,680

to the phones hi you're live on fade to

3770

02:38:17,750 --> 02:38:16,389

this is who

3771

02:38:20,469 --> 02:38:17,760

thomas hunter

3772

02:38:22,230 --> 02:38:20,479

hi thomas how are you man

3773

02:38:25,910 --> 02:38:22,240

okay i didn't realize the venue was

3774

02:38:29,830 --> 02:38:28,230

no man it's whatever you want to talk

3775

02:38:31,190 --> 02:38:29,840

about

3776

02:38:33,510 --> 02:38:31,200

oh okay

3777

02:38:35,429 --> 02:38:33,520

so what's on your mind

3778

02:38:37,429 --> 02:38:35,439

well i was talking about the uh

3779

02:38:40,389 --> 02:38:37,439

ukrainian situation is that something

3780

02:38:43,110 --> 02:38:40,399

that that we can talk about ah

3781

02:38:45,910 --> 02:38:43,120

it's open lines you know just as long as

3782

02:38:48,630 --> 02:38:45,920

it you know i i stay out of politics man

3783

02:38:50,230 --> 02:38:48,640

stay out of politics but uh what's on

3784

02:38:51,990 --> 02:38:50,240

your mind

3785

02:38:54,150 --> 02:38:52,000

all right well let's get back to the i

3786

02:38:56,469 --> 02:38:54,160

watch you i watch you all the time uh

3787

02:38:59,110 --> 02:38:56,479

your last interview with lou elizondo

3788

02:39:01,750 --> 02:38:59,120

uh-huh what about it that was

3789

02:39:04,230 --> 02:39:01,760

something else uh like you always say he

3790

02:39:06,790 --> 02:39:04,240

he drops little bits here and there

3791

02:39:07,910 --> 02:39:06,800

and you press him you know backwards and

3792

02:39:10,870 --> 02:39:07,920

forwards

3793

02:39:13,670 --> 02:39:10,880

and uh i like i like the inner play that

3794

02:39:14,630 --> 02:39:13,680

you have the interview skills that you

3795

02:39:15,750 --> 02:39:14,640

present

3796

02:39:17,750 --> 02:39:15,760

to lou

3797

02:39:20,309 --> 02:39:17,760

you uh almost almost paid him in the

3798

02:39:22,790 --> 02:39:20,319

corner but you know he wiggles out but i

3799

02:39:25,349 --> 02:39:22,800

do like to interplay between you two

3800

02:39:28,230 --> 02:39:25,359

and i think that's what makes uh you a

3801
02:39:30,870 --> 02:39:28,240
great interviewer and definitely miss an

3802
02:39:34,710 --> 02:39:30,880
asset to your show well i appreciate

3803
02:39:36,710 --> 02:39:34,720
that well and and uh well i actually

3804
02:39:40,230 --> 02:39:36,720
have a couple of questions for you uh

3805
02:39:42,710 --> 02:39:40,240
about that but but here's the deal um

3806
02:39:43,830 --> 02:39:42,720
and i think this happens uh with every

3807
02:39:46,070 --> 02:39:43,840
guest

3808
02:39:49,429 --> 02:39:46,080
uh that we have on the show

3809
02:39:52,870 --> 02:39:49,439
there is an element of trust

3810
02:39:55,270 --> 02:39:52,880
right and if you trust the interviewer

3811
02:39:56,469 --> 02:39:55,280
right and and

3812
02:39:57,510 --> 02:39:56,479
you know

3813
02:40:01,990 --> 02:39:57,520

there's

3814

02:40:04,870 --> 02:40:02,000

isn't any of that going on if you trust

3815

02:40:06,870 --> 02:40:04,880

the interviewer and i trust the guest

3816

02:40:08,870 --> 02:40:06,880

then uh

3817

02:40:11,429 --> 02:40:08,880

the gloves come off

3818

02:40:13,830 --> 02:40:11,439

right and and it there's a there's a

3819

02:40:16,389 --> 02:40:13,840

comfortable element there

3820

02:40:18,389 --> 02:40:16,399

where you can open up and and the reason

3821

02:40:20,150 --> 02:40:18,399

why that happens

3822

02:40:21,590 --> 02:40:20,160

now i have a lot of first-time guests on

3823

02:40:24,309 --> 02:40:21,600

the show for sure

3824

02:40:26,870 --> 02:40:24,319

but with somebody like lou or others

3825

02:40:29,830 --> 02:40:26,880

that i've had on multiple times

3826

02:40:31,590 --> 02:40:29,840

the first the first time that they're on

3827

02:40:33,510 --> 02:40:31,600

the show you get all of this stuff out

3828

02:40:35,110 --> 02:40:33,520

of the way all the normal questions

3829

02:40:37,110 --> 02:40:35,120

right you get that out of the way and

3830

02:40:38,790 --> 02:40:37,120

then when you get to the second show or

3831

02:40:39,910 --> 02:40:38,800

the third show

3832

02:40:42,309 --> 02:40:39,920

those

3833

02:40:45,429 --> 02:40:42,319

normal questions don't get asked

3834

02:40:46,950 --> 02:40:45,439

and we now know from both of us you know

3835

02:40:49,590 --> 02:40:46,960

from both sides

3836

02:40:53,429 --> 02:40:49,600

that we are going to start to explore

3837

02:40:55,349 --> 02:40:53,439

areas that that don't get asked

3838

02:40:57,349 --> 02:40:55,359

right okay so

3839

02:40:58,630 --> 02:40:57,359

um and that and that's what happened so

3840

02:41:00,389 --> 02:40:58,640

with lou

3841

02:41:02,710 --> 02:41:00,399

by the time i don't know how many times

3842

02:41:04,230 --> 02:41:02,720

i've interviewed lou now i don't know i

3843

02:41:06,950 --> 02:41:04,240

don't know how many phone calls i've had

3844

02:41:09,030 --> 02:41:06,960

with lou i i just don't know

3845

02:41:10,790 --> 02:41:09,040

we've now done a movie together we've

3846

02:41:13,910 --> 02:41:10,800

done

3847

02:41:15,030 --> 02:41:13,920

a couple of special events together

3848

02:41:19,910 --> 02:41:15,040

and

3849

02:41:23,510 --> 02:41:19,920

so i am able to

3850

02:41:24,309 --> 02:41:23,520

ask whatever i want and he knows

3851

02:41:26,389 --> 02:41:24,319

uh

3852

02:41:29,110 --> 02:41:26,399

that i expect

3853

02:41:32,389 --> 02:41:29,120

the straightest answer that i can that i

3854

02:41:34,630 --> 02:41:32,399

can get and and that's ultimately what

3855

02:41:36,630 --> 02:41:34,640

happened so by the time you know

3856

02:41:39,190 --> 02:41:36,640

this last interview

3857

02:41:41,910 --> 02:41:39,200

uh which was a couple of weeks ago

3858

02:41:44,710 --> 02:41:41,920

um there's a lot of stuff going on and

3859

02:41:47,830 --> 02:41:44,720

he knows that i know that there's a lot

3860

02:41:50,630 --> 02:41:47,840

of stuff going on and i'm going to ask

3861

02:41:53,030 --> 02:41:50,640

those questions how he chooses to answer

3862

02:41:56,389 --> 02:41:53,040

that's another thing but he knows that

3863

02:41:59,750 --> 02:41:56,399

uh i'm not going to stop right

3864

02:42:01,110 --> 02:41:59,760

right and and and i am going to continue

3865

02:42:02,870 --> 02:42:01,120

to push and he

3866

02:42:06,070 --> 02:42:02,880

he respects that

3867

02:42:09,269 --> 02:42:06,080

and and i also respect his uh position

3868

02:42:12,950 --> 02:42:09,279

too as well and his ability to answer

3869

02:42:15,590 --> 02:42:12,960

uh with as much information as he can

3870

02:42:17,030 --> 02:42:15,600

now this is where i'm going to ask you a

3871

02:42:22,150 --> 02:42:17,040

question thomas

3872

02:42:26,150 --> 02:42:23,830

well one of the one things that really

3873

02:42:27,750 --> 02:42:26,160

stuck out to me was the gillibrand

3874

02:42:29,510 --> 02:42:27,760

amendment

3875

02:42:31,830 --> 02:42:29,520

i agree

3876

02:42:33,990 --> 02:42:31,840

the detail that she went into

3877

02:42:34,710 --> 02:42:34,000

uh she talked about

3878

02:42:37,030 --> 02:42:34,720

uh

3879

02:42:39,510 --> 02:42:37,040

crs crash retrievals

3880

02:42:42,389 --> 02:42:39,520

like why was that in there if it hasn't

3881

02:42:45,670 --> 02:42:42,399

happened before right and also

3882

02:42:48,309 --> 02:42:45,680

the the air force um

3883

02:42:49,429 --> 02:42:48,319

i guess uh not so willing

3884

02:42:50,950 --> 02:42:49,439

to

3885

02:42:53,110 --> 02:42:50,960

release

3886

02:42:55,830 --> 02:42:53,120

the information they have from their

3887

02:42:57,269 --> 02:42:55,840

pilots and it was pointed out that

3888

02:43:00,469 --> 02:42:57,279

they're the air force

3889

02:43:01,990 --> 02:43:00,479

so they have excellent ground radar

3890

02:43:02,790 --> 02:43:02,000

and

3891

02:43:05,510 --> 02:43:02,800

you know

3892

02:43:06,630 --> 02:43:05,520

aircraft radar i'm actually navy so i

3893

02:43:10,230 --> 02:43:06,640

know that

3894

02:43:12,950 --> 02:43:10,240

the the spy-123 the spy radar for the

3895

02:43:14,389 --> 02:43:12,960

navy is excellent and i know that their

3896

02:43:15,670 --> 02:43:14,399

fighter pilot

3897

02:43:17,510 --> 02:43:15,680

their

3898

02:43:19,429 --> 02:43:17,520

radar is excellent

3899

02:43:20,550 --> 02:43:19,439

so i thought that was a great point as

3900

02:43:23,349 --> 02:43:20,560

to

3901

02:43:24,389 --> 02:43:23,359

why didn't the air force coming forth

3902

02:43:26,790 --> 02:43:24,399

like

3903

02:43:27,990 --> 02:43:26,800

with you know they have really good

3904

02:43:30,630 --> 02:43:28,000

footage

3905

02:43:32,950 --> 02:43:30,640

and uh you guys went around with that

3906

02:43:34,309 --> 02:43:32,960

uh lou was in agreement and i just

3907

02:43:36,630 --> 02:43:34,319

thought that was a great point to come

3908

02:43:39,910 --> 02:43:36,640

back all encompassing

3909

02:43:41,190 --> 02:43:39,920

uh the gila baron amendment which i

3910

02:43:43,910 --> 02:43:41,200

totally

3911

02:43:46,150 --> 02:43:43,920

you know applaud her for it seems like

3912

02:43:47,750 --> 02:43:46,160

and that's unless i'm being fooled it

3913

02:43:50,550 --> 02:43:47,760

just seems like her heart's in the right

3914

02:43:53,190 --> 02:43:50,560

place and she's going to go forward

3915

02:43:55,269 --> 02:43:53,200

with whatever however she can to get to

3916

02:43:57,349 --> 02:43:55,279

the bottom of this that's what i see

3917

02:44:00,550 --> 02:43:57,359

yeah yeah and and you're right about all

3918

02:44:02,070 --> 02:44:00,560

of that and there were a couple of

3919

02:44:04,389 --> 02:44:02,080

moments

3920

02:44:06,389 --> 02:44:04,399

um in that last interview where these

3921

02:44:08,950 --> 02:44:06,399

things were addressed and

3922

02:44:11,590 --> 02:44:08,960

and i had asked lou

3923

02:44:14,230 --> 02:44:11,600

if he was consulted on the amendment or

3924

02:44:17,110 --> 02:44:14,240

or chris mellon and the reason why i

3925

02:44:21,990 --> 02:44:17,120

asked lou that is because when you read

3926

02:44:24,309 --> 02:44:22,000

through uh those 140 pages which i did

3927

02:44:26,070 --> 02:44:24,319

there's too much information in there

3928

02:44:28,389 --> 02:44:26,080

now i know she's got a great staff and

3929

02:44:30,070 --> 02:44:28,399

an excellent staff and they are going to

3930

02:44:32,630 --> 02:44:30,080

do the research and

3931

02:44:34,150 --> 02:44:32,640

and and really make sure that this is

3932

02:44:35,830 --> 02:44:34,160

written the right way but that

3933

02:44:38,630 --> 02:44:35,840

information

3934

02:44:41,269 --> 02:44:38,640

um sounded like an episode of fade to

3935

02:44:43,830 --> 02:44:41,279

black right in that and i know you know

3936

02:44:47,110 --> 02:44:43,840

what i'm talking about it's it's not

3937

02:44:49,670 --> 02:44:47,120

coming from somebody that doesn't know

3938

02:44:51,590 --> 02:44:49,680

anything and they're just reaching and

3939

02:44:54,870 --> 02:44:51,600

it's it's vague

3940

02:44:57,349 --> 02:44:54,880

no the amendment was very to the point

3941

02:44:59,110 --> 02:44:57,359

and the information

3942

02:45:02,389 --> 02:44:59,120

came from the inside

3943

02:45:03,990 --> 02:45:02,399

and so when i asked lou about that um he

3944

02:45:06,389 --> 02:45:04,000

kind of gave

3945

02:45:09,830 --> 02:45:06,399

uh not really evasive but he didn't say

3946

02:45:11,590 --> 02:45:09,840

that he didn't consult if he write

3947

02:45:13,349 --> 02:45:11,600

that and you always

3948

02:45:14,950 --> 02:45:13,359

you always get something from that he

3949

02:45:16,950 --> 02:45:14,960

didn't say that he didn't and he didn't

3950

02:45:19,670 --> 02:45:16,960

say that kristen what he said was and

3951

02:45:21,349 --> 02:45:19,680

i'm paraphrasing that of course she's

3952

02:45:23,990 --> 02:45:21,359

got an excellent staff and they are

3953

02:45:25,830 --> 02:45:24,000

going to go to the right sources

3954

02:45:28,870 --> 02:45:25,840

to make sure that this was worded

3955

02:45:31,830 --> 02:45:28,880

correctly that was his answer um

3956

02:45:35,670 --> 02:45:31,840

more or less um there was that and there

3957

02:45:36,630 --> 02:45:35,680

was another point in the interview

3958

02:45:37,429 --> 02:45:36,640

where

3959

02:45:40,389 --> 02:45:37,439

um

3960

02:45:43,349 --> 02:45:40,399

you and i say crash retrievals right

3961

02:45:46,389 --> 02:45:43,359

right he kept saying cr

3962

02:45:47,750 --> 02:45:46,399

and i i thought about that uh during the

3963

02:45:49,910 --> 02:45:47,760

interview

3964

02:45:53,110 --> 02:45:49,920

where he said it too quickly

3965

02:45:55,110 --> 02:45:53,120

right too quickly in other words

3966

02:45:57,110 --> 02:45:55,120

in his circles

3967

02:45:58,550 --> 02:45:57,120

uh in the department of defense and i'm

3968

02:46:01,349 --> 02:45:58,560

not i'm not

3969

02:46:03,910 --> 02:46:01,359

saying stating this as fact but it sure

3970

02:46:04,710 --> 02:46:03,920

does seem to me

3971

02:46:08,830 --> 02:46:04,720

that

3972

02:46:11,510 --> 02:46:08,840

he's had conversations and other

3973

02:46:13,030 --> 02:46:11,520

um people within the military in the

3974

02:46:15,910 --> 02:46:13,040

department of defense maybe even the

3975

02:46:17,990 --> 02:46:15,920

senate and certainly the agencies that's

3976

02:46:19,830 --> 02:46:18,000

the vernacular that they use right they

3977

02:46:21,269 --> 02:46:19,840

call them crs

3978

02:46:26,630 --> 02:46:21,279

right

3979

02:46:28,309 --> 02:46:26,640

here's and and here's why i say that i'm

3980

02:46:32,150 --> 02:46:28,319

a military brat

3981

02:46:33,990 --> 02:46:32,160

and when you live in the military life

3982

02:46:37,590 --> 02:46:34,000

there is a

3983

02:46:38,630 --> 02:46:37,600

there's a way of speaking and part of

3984

02:46:39,670 --> 02:46:38,640

that

3985

02:46:42,710 --> 02:46:39,680

is

3986

02:46:45,269 --> 02:46:42,720

you have forms that you're filling out

3987

02:46:46,950 --> 02:46:45,279

right and you know i've got to go get a

3988

02:46:49,510 --> 02:46:46,960

a wtx

3989

02:46:51,910 --> 02:46:49,520

uh 19. you know whatever right there's

3990

02:46:54,150 --> 02:46:51,920

these forms right

3991

02:46:57,030 --> 02:46:54,160

and there are things and and everything

3992

02:46:59,110 --> 02:46:57,040

has got this classification to it and

3993

02:47:01,429 --> 02:46:59,120

it's military speak

3994

02:47:03,990 --> 02:47:01,439

and those inside of the military know

3995

02:47:07,110 --> 02:47:04,000

exactly what somebody else is talking

3996

02:47:11,349 --> 02:47:07,120

about when they are referencing letters

3997

02:47:13,190 --> 02:47:11,359

and numbers for something right i got a

3998

02:47:16,150 --> 02:47:13,200

whatever uh

3999

02:47:19,030 --> 02:47:16,160

i've got to go to the px

4000

02:47:20,870 --> 02:47:19,040

well px stands for

4001

02:47:27,030 --> 02:47:20,880

post exchange

4002

02:47:28,870 --> 02:47:27,040

okay but if you're not if you're not in

4003

02:47:31,990 --> 02:47:28,880

a military

4004

02:47:34,230 --> 02:47:32,000

family or anything and and you have no

4005

02:47:35,269 --> 02:47:34,240

clue and you hear well i went to the px

4006

02:47:36,630 --> 02:47:35,279

today

4007

02:47:37,910 --> 02:47:36,640

and you hear somebody say you wouldn't

4008

02:47:40,469 --> 02:47:37,920

know what they were talking about and

4009

02:47:43,670 --> 02:47:40,479

that's what i'm referring to so for him

4010

02:47:48,150 --> 02:47:43,680

to just go you know cr

4011

02:47:49,830 --> 02:47:48,160

says to me that cr is used a lot and

4012

02:47:52,150 --> 02:47:49,840

everybody knows that it's crash

4013

02:47:54,630 --> 02:47:52,160

retrievals and it's little things like

4014

02:47:56,469 --> 02:47:54,640

that thomas that when you go back and

4015

02:47:58,790 --> 02:47:56,479

listen to the interview

4016

02:47:59,750 --> 02:47:58,800

and you listen to that's what you listen

4017

02:48:02,550 --> 02:47:59,760

for

4018

02:48:05,429 --> 02:48:02,560

you know and you press and you pressed

4019

02:48:07,670 --> 02:48:05,439

them about the c4cr oh and you asked me

4020

02:48:09,190 --> 02:48:07,680

right after that you was like how about

4021

02:48:11,349 --> 02:48:09,200

new mexico

4022

02:48:12,630 --> 02:48:11,359

and then he was like well i can't really

4023

02:48:15,510 --> 02:48:12,640

go there there's a lot of interesting

4024

02:48:16,790 --> 02:48:15,520

data that came from that and you

4025

02:48:18,950 --> 02:48:16,800

right

4026
02:48:21,830 --> 02:48:18,960
hey well what does the interesting data

4027
02:48:24,790 --> 02:48:21,840
point to and he replied the interesting

4028
02:48:27,190 --> 02:48:24,800
data points to an extraordinary event

4029
02:48:28,550 --> 02:48:27,200
maybe two that happened there you know i

4030
02:48:30,790 --> 02:48:28,560
mean that's the kind of things that he

4031
02:48:33,190 --> 02:48:30,800
comes out with when pressed by good

4032
02:48:35,590 --> 02:48:33,200
interviewers like you so kudos to you

4033
02:48:36,630 --> 02:48:35,600
yeah well and i i appreciate that thomas

4034
02:48:43,349 --> 02:48:36,640
and

4035
02:48:46,469 --> 02:48:43,359
i want to know this stuff just as bad as

4036
02:48:47,830 --> 02:48:46,479
you and everybody else right

4037
02:48:50,630 --> 02:48:47,840
i want to know

4038
02:48:51,510 --> 02:48:50,640

you know and and it's an opportunity for

4039

02:48:55,670 --> 02:48:51,520

me

4040

02:48:57,110 --> 02:48:55,680

little nugget right out of lou or

4041

02:48:59,830 --> 02:48:57,120

somebody else

4042

02:49:01,910 --> 02:48:59,840

um then we all share that together the

4043

02:49:04,070 --> 02:49:01,920

the the trick is

4044

02:49:05,910 --> 02:49:04,080

don't don't let it just

4045

02:49:09,510 --> 02:49:05,920

blow by you

4046

02:49:12,710 --> 02:49:09,520

actually listen because there is stuff

4047

02:49:15,030 --> 02:49:12,720

there and i don't think that um i don't

4048

02:49:17,429 --> 02:49:15,040

think it's any accident lose a very

4049

02:49:19,110 --> 02:49:17,439

smart guy i think it's any accident like

4050

02:49:21,190 --> 02:49:19,120

he's blurting this out and he's made a

4051
02:49:24,550 --> 02:49:21,200
mistake no

4052
02:49:27,510 --> 02:49:24,560
he is very cleverly

4053
02:49:29,830 --> 02:49:27,520
answering the best that he can

4054
02:49:31,910 --> 02:49:29,840
so we can get

4055
02:49:34,070 --> 02:49:31,920
what we want out of it

4056
02:49:35,269 --> 02:49:34,080
and uh without without getting into

4057
02:49:38,830 --> 02:49:35,279
trouble

4058
02:49:42,230 --> 02:49:38,840
um there was uh if we go back

4059
02:49:43,910 --> 02:49:42,240
um i'm not sure what year this was but

4060
02:49:45,110 --> 02:49:43,920
i'm gonna guess and say three or four

4061
02:49:47,910 --> 02:49:45,120
years ago

4062
02:49:50,790 --> 02:49:47,920
um i had jock valet on the show

4063
02:49:52,630 --> 02:49:50,800

and to my mistake this was my mistake

4064

02:49:53,590 --> 02:49:52,640

and i admitted now

4065

02:49:55,990 --> 02:49:53,600

um

4066

02:49:57,510 --> 02:49:56,000

because i caught it after the show was

4067

02:49:59,590 --> 02:49:57,520

over it was like the next day i was like

4068

02:50:02,550 --> 02:49:59,600

man did jack really say that

4069

02:50:05,030 --> 02:50:02,560

but jacques just

4070

02:50:06,550 --> 02:50:05,040

said in passing

4071

02:50:09,670 --> 02:50:06,560

that we have

4072

02:50:11,990 --> 02:50:09,680

crash retrievals we have we have in our

4073

02:50:14,070 --> 02:50:12,000

possession and then you know and it just

4074

02:50:16,150 --> 02:50:14,080

kind of moved on and it's jacques and

4075

02:50:17,269 --> 02:50:16,160

i'm listening to everything that he's

4076

02:50:20,230 --> 02:50:17,279

saying

4077

02:50:23,990 --> 02:50:20,240

and and i didn't

4078

02:50:27,190 --> 02:50:24,000

circle back and and go okay jacques what

4079

02:50:29,269 --> 02:50:27,200

did you say did you just say right did

4080

02:50:32,469 --> 02:50:29,279

you and i didn't do that

4081

02:50:34,630 --> 02:50:32,479

um i have since talked to jacques about

4082

02:50:37,110 --> 02:50:34,640

this uh privately

4083

02:50:38,630 --> 02:50:37,120

off of the air um impressed him on it

4084

02:50:39,910 --> 02:50:38,640

but that's private conversation i'm not

4085

02:50:41,190 --> 02:50:39,920

gonna

4086

02:50:44,150 --> 02:50:41,200

go there now

4087

02:50:47,349 --> 02:50:44,160

but that was that was a mistake that i

4088

02:50:50,950 --> 02:50:47,359

made and i didn't go back

4089

02:50:53,030 --> 02:50:50,960

and and ask for clarification because

4090

02:50:55,990 --> 02:50:53,040

this was then mentioned

4091

02:50:59,990 --> 02:50:56,000

not only in the new york times but now

4092

02:51:01,349 --> 02:51:00,000

it seems that this is now a repeated

4093

02:51:04,150 --> 02:51:01,359

subject

4094

02:51:07,030 --> 02:51:04,160

um that that is happening over and over

4095

02:51:09,750 --> 02:51:07,040

again so the question is do we have it i

4096

02:51:11,590 --> 02:51:09,760

uh i'm assuming that we do

4097

02:51:12,950 --> 02:51:11,600

you know and why would it be in the gila

4098

02:51:15,830 --> 02:51:12,960

brand amendment

4099

02:51:19,429 --> 02:51:15,840

right and it's specifically not only in

4100

02:51:20,469 --> 02:51:19,439

gila brand but in the uh in the 2022

4101
02:51:22,469 --> 02:51:20,479
budget

4102
02:51:25,030 --> 02:51:22,479
uh there are five points that are laid

4103
02:51:26,309 --> 02:51:25,040
out there or maybe six and one of them

4104
02:51:28,070 --> 02:51:26,319
is

4105
02:51:29,349 --> 02:51:28,080
it's right there it's a beautiful

4106
02:51:31,590 --> 02:51:29,359
paragraph

4107
02:51:33,990 --> 02:51:31,600
any uaps crash

4108
02:51:36,309 --> 02:51:34,000
the debris must be reported and

4109
02:51:37,190 --> 02:51:36,319
collected and the technology within two

4110
02:51:39,349 --> 02:51:37,200
weeks

4111
02:51:40,389 --> 02:51:39,359
right now why would they put that in

4112
02:51:43,590 --> 02:51:40,399
there

4113
02:51:45,030 --> 02:51:43,600

unless these conversations about crs are

4114

02:51:47,030 --> 02:51:45,040
happening

4115

02:51:49,349 --> 02:51:47,040
right thomas

4116

02:51:51,429 --> 02:51:49,359
will that be the classified version or

4117

02:51:53,670 --> 02:51:51,439
the version that everybody else gets

4118

02:51:54,469 --> 02:51:53,680
yeah and now we have to wait and see

4119

02:51:56,550 --> 02:51:54,479
right

4120

02:51:59,750 --> 02:51:56,560
so we have to wait and see

4121

02:52:01,830 --> 02:51:59,760
uh the the first report was fun

4122

02:52:03,110 --> 02:52:01,840
man there was so much drama behind it it

4123

02:52:05,269 --> 02:52:03,120
was so much fun

4124

02:52:06,950 --> 02:52:05,279
uh now we know we're gonna get two of

4125

02:52:08,550 --> 02:52:06,960
those a year now we're gonna get one in

4126
02:52:10,550 --> 02:52:08,560
june one in december

4127
02:52:13,190 --> 02:52:10,560
and that's the unclassified public

4128
02:52:15,830 --> 02:52:13,200
version and then we'll get one

4129
02:52:16,790 --> 02:52:15,840
classified version in december that only

4130
02:52:19,830 --> 02:52:16,800
goes

4131
02:52:23,429 --> 02:52:19,840
to the senate intelligence committee and

4132
02:52:24,870 --> 02:52:23,439
and it's not for you and i to see but we

4133
02:52:25,990 --> 02:52:24,880
know we're going to get two public

4134
02:52:29,510 --> 02:52:26,000
versions

4135
02:52:32,870 --> 02:52:29,520
of uap reports now uh every six months

4136
02:52:35,750 --> 02:52:32,880
uh semi-annually hey thomas enjoy your

4137
02:52:38,070 --> 02:52:35,760
weekend man thank you for the phone call

4138
02:52:39,670 --> 02:52:38,080

you're very very welcome thank you sir i

4139

02:52:41,269 --> 02:52:39,680

really appreciate it that's a great

4140

02:52:42,790 --> 02:52:41,279

phone call right there

4141

02:52:43,990 --> 02:52:42,800

and uh

4142

02:52:45,750 --> 02:52:44,000

that you know

4143

02:52:46,950 --> 02:52:45,760

and and thomas i hope you're still

4144

02:52:51,030 --> 02:52:46,960

listening

4145

02:52:53,510 --> 02:52:51,040

that is right there uh proof to me

4146

02:52:55,429 --> 02:52:53,520

that not only this audience is smart but

4147

02:52:57,510 --> 02:52:55,439

those out there that are interested in

4148

02:52:58,790 --> 02:52:57,520

this subject you guys are paying

4149

02:53:01,510 --> 02:52:58,800

attention

4150

02:53:03,750 --> 02:53:01,520

and i really appreciate that all right

4151
02:53:05,269 --> 02:53:03,760
let's see who is up next this is uh

4152
02:53:05,990 --> 02:53:05,279
probably our last phone call of the

4153
02:53:07,910 --> 02:53:06,000
night

4154
02:53:11,030 --> 02:53:07,920
uh turn me down in the background turn

4155
02:53:12,950 --> 02:53:11,040
me down you got three seconds

4156
02:53:14,710 --> 02:53:12,960
okay you're live on fade to black who's

4157
02:53:16,230 --> 02:53:14,720
calling

4158
02:53:18,710 --> 02:53:16,240
hello

4159
02:53:20,550 --> 02:53:18,720
yes yes john

4160
02:53:22,830 --> 02:53:20,560
from palestine texas

4161
02:53:26,230 --> 02:53:22,840
hey john from texas how are you doing

4162
02:53:28,150 --> 02:53:26,240
man i'm doing pretty good uh what i'm

4163
02:53:29,590 --> 02:53:28,160

interested in knowing is uh

4164

02:53:31,830 --> 02:53:29,600

there was something used to happen to me

4165

02:53:36,469 --> 02:53:31,840

uh i hadn't had a long time and i'm you

4166

02:53:41,830 --> 02:53:39,830

when i was young

4167

02:53:43,750 --> 02:53:41,840

i would be asleep in my bed and i'd wake

4168

02:53:46,550 --> 02:53:43,760

up because the corners of my bed they

4169

02:53:48,309 --> 02:53:46,560

bounced them down violently

4170

02:53:50,309 --> 02:53:48,319

and i was just curious if that happened

4171

02:53:52,150 --> 02:53:50,319

to anybody else

4172

02:53:54,150 --> 02:53:52,160

has it happened to me we were talking

4173

02:53:56,230 --> 02:53:54,160

about this last night on the show and

4174

02:53:59,750 --> 02:53:56,240

kind of having a little laugh about it

4175

02:54:02,389 --> 02:53:59,760

now you said you're 70. it's 2022. you

4176
02:54:04,469 --> 02:54:02,399
said this happened when you were young

4177
02:54:06,150 --> 02:54:04,479
so well it happened sometimes it

4178
02:54:07,750 --> 02:54:06,160
happened over several years last time i

4179
02:54:09,269 --> 02:54:07,760
remembered it happened i was in my 40s

4180
02:54:10,230 --> 02:54:09,279
oh really

4181
02:54:11,990 --> 02:54:10,240
um

4182
02:54:14,710 --> 02:54:12,000
yeah i don't know and all of this

4183
02:54:16,150 --> 02:54:14,720
happened in texas

4184
02:54:17,990 --> 02:54:16,160
yes sir

4185
02:54:19,429 --> 02:54:18,000
you were too close to a ted nugent

4186
02:54:20,950 --> 02:54:19,439
concert

4187
02:54:22,950 --> 02:54:20,960
see that wouldn't happen that would

4188
02:54:25,269 --> 02:54:22,960

explain all of it man ted nugent in

4189

02:54:27,990 --> 02:54:25,279

texas in that loud guitar i don't you

4190

02:54:29,429 --> 02:54:28,000

know i don't know and not to make light

4191

02:54:30,790 --> 02:54:29,439

of this right

4192

02:54:31,670 --> 02:54:30,800

but um

4193

02:54:33,030 --> 02:54:31,680

uh

4194

02:54:40,389 --> 02:54:33,040

i

4195

02:54:42,630 --> 02:54:40,399

you know you you know you put your keys

4196

02:54:45,110 --> 02:54:42,640

down somewhere now they're gone

4197

02:54:45,990 --> 02:54:45,120

all right so that's funny haha kind of

4198

02:54:46,710 --> 02:54:46,000

stuff

4199

02:54:49,269 --> 02:54:46,720

but

4200

02:54:51,750 --> 02:54:49,279

when it comes to something like and i i

4201
02:54:53,269 --> 02:54:51,760
mentioned this last night on the show

4202
02:54:55,429 --> 02:54:53,279
john which is

4203
02:54:57,910 --> 02:54:55,439
i haven't had my bed shake

4204
02:54:59,990 --> 02:54:57,920
but i don't want to have my bed shake

4205
02:55:02,630 --> 02:55:00,000
right i don't know what i would do

4206
02:55:04,630 --> 02:55:02,640
i i you know and i i don't know what

4207
02:55:05,750 --> 02:55:04,640
would cause that

4208
02:55:08,630 --> 02:55:05,760
um

4209
02:55:11,190 --> 02:55:08,640
and and and whatever would cause it do

4210
02:55:13,510 --> 02:55:11,200
do i really want to know no

4211
02:55:17,110 --> 02:55:13,520
not really you know so what do you think

4212
02:55:19,110 --> 02:55:17,120
uh was going on i have no idea it

4213
02:55:21,750 --> 02:55:19,120

happened several times it happened quite

4214

02:55:27,670 --> 02:55:24,469

i have no idea what it is now was the

4215

02:55:29,429 --> 02:55:27,680

house shaking or just your bed

4216

02:55:32,070 --> 02:55:29,439

just a bed the corners of the bed to be

4217

02:55:33,830 --> 02:55:32,080

bounced them down violently wow

4218

02:55:36,309 --> 02:55:33,840

and what did you say about it did you

4219

02:55:38,469 --> 02:55:36,319

talk to your parents about it

4220

02:55:40,870 --> 02:55:38,479

no no nobody ever came to see what the

4221

02:55:45,190 --> 02:55:40,880

noise was about so that made me think

4222

02:55:48,630 --> 02:55:47,030

yeah that's honest

4223

02:55:50,389 --> 02:55:48,640

that's honest john

4224

02:55:52,710 --> 02:55:50,399

that's a good way to look at it

4225

02:55:55,190 --> 02:55:52,720

but but wait a minute though it's one

4226
02:55:56,630 --> 02:55:55,200
thing to think that it may not be real

4227
02:55:58,950 --> 02:55:56,640
when you're young

4228
02:56:01,110 --> 02:55:58,960
but if it happens when you're 40

4229
02:56:02,630 --> 02:56:01,120
that seems pretty real to me don't you

4230
02:56:04,710 --> 02:56:02,640
think

4231
02:56:06,950 --> 02:56:04,720
well yeah it seemed like it but like i

4232
02:56:08,950 --> 02:56:06,960
said i have no idea what it what what

4233
02:56:11,349 --> 02:56:08,960
was happening and and why do you think

4234
02:56:12,469 --> 02:56:11,359
it stopped

4235
02:56:13,750 --> 02:56:12,479
i don't know

4236
02:56:15,110 --> 02:56:13,760
yeah

4237
02:56:16,630 --> 02:56:15,120
wow

4238
02:56:17,990 --> 02:56:16,640

last time i remember it happening i was

4239

02:56:20,950 --> 02:56:18,000

in my 40s

4240

02:56:22,950 --> 02:56:20,960

well um i'll tell you what we got a week

4241

02:56:23,830 --> 02:56:22,960

you know next thursday is another fader

4242

02:56:25,910 --> 02:56:23,840

night

4243

02:56:27,349 --> 02:56:25,920

if something happens this week call me

4244

02:56:31,670 --> 02:56:27,359

back

4245

02:56:34,870 --> 02:56:31,680

man it happened it happened after i

4246

02:56:37,190 --> 02:56:34,880

talked to you and uh and and it's back

4247

02:56:40,230 --> 02:56:37,200

but the question is why did it stop did

4248

02:56:42,469 --> 02:56:40,240

you move

4249

02:56:43,910 --> 02:56:42,479

well i it wasn't all in the same place

4250

02:56:46,230 --> 02:56:43,920

it happened when i was married when i

4251
02:56:48,389 --> 02:56:46,240
was in my 20s right well i was the only

4252
02:56:50,630 --> 02:56:48,399
one in the bed right

4253
02:56:54,230 --> 02:56:50,640
well that but that's

4254
02:56:56,550 --> 02:56:54,240
that's a whole nother show

4255
02:56:59,830 --> 02:56:56,560
but you never brought it up never talked

4256
02:57:01,349 --> 02:56:59,840
about it yeah yeah yeah wow what a great

4257
02:57:03,349 --> 02:57:01,359
phone call john

4258
02:57:05,670 --> 02:57:03,359
and uh and we love the great state of

4259
02:57:07,190 --> 02:57:05,680
texas my man and like i said anything

4260
02:57:09,349 --> 02:57:07,200
happens this week call me back next

4261
02:57:10,389 --> 02:57:09,359
thursday tell us about it

4262
02:57:12,389 --> 02:57:10,399
yeah okay

4263
02:57:13,990 --> 02:57:12,399

i'll talk to you john and it's time to

4264

02:57:15,110 --> 02:57:14,000

fade to black that's a great phone call

4265

02:57:16,389 --> 02:57:15,120

right there

4266

02:57:17,990 --> 02:57:16,399

and uh

4267

02:57:21,030 --> 02:57:18,000

do i have

4268

02:57:23,990 --> 02:57:21,040

let me look at my atomic clock

4269

02:57:25,910 --> 02:57:24,000

do i have can i squeeze one more in can

4270

02:57:27,269 --> 02:57:25,920

i squeeze one more in hi you're live i'm

4271

02:57:30,550 --> 02:57:27,279

fade to black

4272

02:57:31,830 --> 02:57:30,560

turn me down turn me down yeah turn me

4273

02:57:34,309 --> 02:57:31,840

turn wow

4274

02:57:35,910 --> 02:57:34,319

okay all right well there you go there

4275

02:57:37,750 --> 02:57:35,920

was your chance to get on the air you

4276
02:57:39,590 --> 02:57:37,760
got to turn me down you got to be ready

4277
02:57:41,510 --> 02:57:39,600
now i don't have time

4278
02:57:43,269 --> 02:57:41,520
for another phone call what a great

4279
02:57:44,870 --> 02:57:43,279
night on the show i want to thank

4280
02:57:47,910 --> 02:57:44,880
everybody for calling in tonight this is

4281
02:57:49,429 --> 02:57:47,920
why i do fade to black this is why i do

4282
02:57:52,550 --> 02:57:49,439
i mean truly my favorite night of the

4283
02:57:55,190 --> 02:57:52,560
week is fader night and just hanging out

4284
02:57:58,309 --> 02:57:55,200
with all of you i am your host jimmy

4285
02:58:01,910 --> 02:57:58,319
church we've got a great week next week

4286
02:58:04,070 --> 02:58:01,920
as if this week wasn't uh amazing enough

4287
02:58:07,190 --> 02:58:04,080
we've got a great week lined up next

4288
02:58:09,990 --> 02:58:07,200

week and uh i'm hoping

4289

02:58:13,030 --> 02:58:10,000

with every like all of you that things

4290

02:58:15,030 --> 02:58:13,040

are going to start to chill out

4291

02:58:17,190 --> 02:58:15,040

it's got to chill out it's got to chill

4292

02:58:20,550 --> 02:58:17,200

out i am so thankful

4293

02:58:22,950 --> 02:58:20,560

that uh that that nuclear power plant

4294

02:58:23,910 --> 02:58:22,960

didn't spin out of control

4295

02:58:27,190 --> 02:58:23,920

that

4296

02:58:29,990 --> 02:58:27,200

freaked me out this afternoon i didn't

4297

02:58:32,070 --> 02:58:30,000

need any of that neither did anybody

4298

02:58:34,790 --> 02:58:32,080

else so let's hope that things start to

4299

02:58:37,190 --> 02:58:34,800

chill out that's it it's gotta chill out

4300

02:58:39,910 --> 02:58:37,200

it's gotta chill out the world needs

4301

02:58:42,790 --> 02:58:39,920

some chill time

4302

02:58:45,750 --> 02:58:42,800

like i said our thoughts are with all of

4303

02:58:48,150 --> 02:58:45,760

the families and children in ukraine i'm

4304

02:58:49,990 --> 02:58:48,160

not playing around about that

4305

02:58:51,670 --> 02:58:50,000

fade to black is produced by hill j palm

4306

02:58:53,510 --> 02:58:51,680

rene dennis and kevin announces our

4307

02:58:56,150 --> 02:58:53,520

steve harder gene vettel and mark t

4308

02:58:58,550 --> 02:58:56,160

kovar webmaster is drew the geek music

4309

02:58:59,550 --> 02:58:58,560

doug aldrige intro space boy

4310

02:59:04,070 --> 02:58:59,560

space

4311

02:59:07,110 --> 02:59:04,080

by kjcr for the game changer network and

4312

02:59:08,870 --> 02:59:07,120

this broadcast owner copyrighted 2022 by

4313

02:59:11,429 --> 02:59:08,880

fade to black and the game changer

4314

02:59:13,190 --> 02:59:11,439

network inc it cannot be re-broadcast

4315

02:59:14,950 --> 02:59:13,200

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4316

02:59:16,389 --> 02:59:14,960

the known universe without written

4317

02:59:18,230 --> 02:59:16,399

permission from fade to black of the

4318

02:59:20,230 --> 02:59:18,240

game changing network i'm your host

4319

02:59:23,590 --> 02:59:20,240

jimmy church again

4320

02:59:27,190 --> 02:59:23,600

i want everybody to have a great safe

4321

02:59:29,510 --> 02:59:27,200

fun amazing weekend somehow

4322

02:59:32,950 --> 02:59:29,520

make it happen

4323

02:59:39,100 --> 02:59:32,960

until then i'll see everybody on monday